

EJ VICTOR



CASEGOODS

RETAIL PRICE LIST

February 1, 2019

PLEASE NOTE

ALWAYS USE THE FINISH NUMBER AS THE LAST TWO OR THREE NUMERALS OF THE ITEM NUMBER WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDERS. THE FINISH NUMBERS ARE SHOWN ON PAGE 3.

KEYS TO THIS PRICE LIST

All EJ Victor Casegoods Price Lists are printed in item number order.

The item number is the set of two digits following the first set of four digits.

For example: All side chests have an item number of -06. All queen beds have an item number of -10.

Therefore item number 1000-10 (queen bed) follows item number 1002-06 (side chest).

Note: The last two or three numbers designate the finish.

Following is a listing of item numbers found in this price list:

-06	=	Side Chest
-10	=	5/0 Queen Bed
-12	=	6/6 King Bed
-20	=	Dining Table
-21	=	Sideboard
-22	=	China/Breakfront
-40	=	Cocktail Table
-41	=	End Table
-42	=	Lamp Table
-44	=	Console
-47	=	Nesting Tables
-48	=	Large Chest
-53	=	Entertainment Center/Media Cabinet

FINISHES

The following finishes are available on the EJ Victor casegoods in this price list. Each item is listed with the standard finish for that specific case. Other finishes are "SPECIAL ORDER" and require additional time to complete.

Please note finishes will not be exact from one wood species to another.

Note: Always use the finish number as the last two or three numerals of the item number when placing orders.

For Strikeoff samples, there is a **\$225** surcharge.

Standard Finishes

Hampton	11	Newport	38	Light Kensington	198
Regency	12	Kensington	67	Alesan	613
Windsor	13				

Antique Finishes

Antique Windsor	52	Antique Walnut	210	Aniline	308
Waxed Antique Windsor	52X	Waxed French Walnut	279	Cashew	435
Old Antique Almond	59	Waxed Pecan	300	Toasted Almond	598
Antique Almond	65				

Premium Finishes

Black Chinoiserie	55	Fruitwood	117	Black Lacquer	304
Windsor w/ Ebony & Gold	60	Cream Gilt	120	Old Gold Gilt	305
Newport w/ Gold Leaf Accents	86	Pavillion	133	Foxy Brown	318
Regency w/ Ebony & Gold	105	Dove w/ Silver and Gold Leaf	143	Gold Gilt	397
Sterling	114	Light Kensington w/ Gold Leaf	187	Bone White	444
Dove	115	Antiqued Black Chinoiserie	188	Blackwash	594
Corbeau Decorated	116	Wexford	231	Eggshell	599

Wrap Finishes (Also Available in Custom Paint Colors)

Cedar*	Magic Book	Parisian Grey	Skondia	Wager
Golden One*	Moonlight	Reverence	Skye	White Linen
Great Sea	Osiris	Silverplate	Veil	Wisdom*
Incantation				

Painted Raffia Colors (Also Available in Custom Paint Colors)

Alpaca	Glazed Straw	Ozark Shadows	Soft White/	White
Black	Linen White	Palacial White	Chrome Green	White Cloud
Blue Lapis	Moss Green	Platinum - (\$300)	Stone Harbor	Yellow Sage
Chrome Green	Natural	Royal Blue	Storm Blue	
Decorator's White	Natural Stain	Snowdrift	Sundance Yellow	
Deer Path	Navy Blue	Soft White	Taupe	

EJ VICTOR

BEDROOM, DINING ROOM AND OCCASIONAL

February 1, 2019

Replaces all previous price lists

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	FINISH	PRICE
	DRUE DRESSER W60 D18 H34 in. W152 D46 H87 cm. Maple Solids Nickel Hardware	9824-01	Available in All Wrap and Raffia Finishes Wt. 167 Lbs. 29 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 7,650 Raffia 8,550
	WRAP MIRROR (4'x8') W48 D1 H96 in. W122 D3 H244 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame Mirror Plate Clear with Polished Edge	9817-04	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 121 Lbs. 12 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 2,985 Raffia 3,195
	WRAP MIRROR (4'x4') W48 D1 H48 in. W122 D3 H122 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame Mirror Plate Clear with Polished Edge	9818-04	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 63 Lbs. 6 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 2,535 Raffia 2,685
	WRAP MIRROR (3'x5') W36 D1 H60 in. W91 D3 H152 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame Mirror Plate Clear with Polished Edge	9819-04	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 59 Lbs. 6 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 2,385 Raffia 2,535
	WRAP MIRROR (3'x3') W36 D1 H36 in. W91 D3 H91 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame Mirror Plate Clear with Polished Edge	9820-04	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 37 Lbs. 4 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 2,085 Raffia 2,235

	WRAP MIRROR (32"X54") W32 D1 H54 in. W81 D3 H137 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame Mirror Plate Clear with Polished Edge	9821-04	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 29 Lbs. 5 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 2,385 Raffia 2,505
	JULIA GRAY SIDE CHEST* W24 D18 H31 in. W61 D46 H79 cm. Venetian 111	9301-06	Venetian 111 Wt. 70 Lbs. 7.8 Cu. Ft.	4,050
	LELAND COMMODE W34 D18 H30 in. W86 D46 H76 cm. Two Drawers Brushed Nickel Drawer Pull; Also Available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Brass Available in Some Custom Sizes	9801-06 9801-06X	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Paint Version Wt. 75 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 15	Wrap 6,525 Raffia 6,735 5,385
	WRAP BEDSIDE TABLE W30 D20 H28 in. W76 D51 H71 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame	9802-06 9802-06X	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Paint Version Wt. 80 Lbs. 14 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 4,485 Raffia 4,785 4,485
	JULIA GRAY KING POSTER BED W/ FINIALS* W83.25 D90.5 H95.75 in. W211 D230 H243 cm. Internal Dimensions: W78.5" x L83" Internal Dimensions: W199 x L211 cm. Headboard Height at center line: 62.5 in. (159 cm.) Side Rail to Floor: 15" (38 cm.) Also available in -117 Fruitwood Decorated and -52 AGL Antique Windsor Decorated Both at same price Shown in catalog 116 Corbeau Decorated	9300-12X	Wt. 300 Lbs. 53.4 Cu. Ft.	Standard 9,300 Antique 9,600 Premium 9,900

	JULIA GRAY KING CANE BED* W82 D86.5 H62.75 in. W208 D220 H159 cm. Internal Dimensions: W79" x L82" Internal Dimensions: W201 x L208 cm. Side Rail to Floor: 12.75" (32 cm.) Gold Leaf Accents Add \$900 Shown in catalog 115 Dove	9301-12	Wt. 220 Lbs. 49.2 Cu. Ft.	Standard 9,300 Antique 9,600 Premium 9,900
	60" ROUND DINING TABLE WITH SIX PERIMETER LEAVES W60 D60 H30.5 in. W152 D152 H77 cm. Mahogany Solids and Veneers Extends to W84" (213 cm.) with six 12" (30 cm.) perimeter leaves	9200-20	Antique Windsor 52 Wt. 329 Lbs.	15,585
	REGENCY DINING TABLE W89 D54 H30.25 in. W226 D137 H77 cm. Extends to 157.25"(399cm) with three 22.75" leaves Mahogany Solids and Veneers Ebonized Accents Standard Customization Available Shown in catalog 114GL Sterling with Bright Gold Leaf Aged Gold Leaf Specify (AGL) Bright Gold Leaf Specify (GL)	9202-20	Sterling 114 Sterling 114 With Aged Gold Leaf Sterling 114 With Bright Gold Leaf Wt. 500 Lbs. 94 Cu. Ft.	23,685 23,985 23,985
	DINING TABLE W74 D47 H30 in. W188 D119 H76 cm. Extends to 140" (365 cm.) with three 22"(56 cm.) leaves Mahogany Solids Architectural Crotch Mahogany Veneer Satinwood Border Rosewood Inlay Shown in catalog 52 Antique Windsor	9210-20	Windsor 13 Antique Windsor 52 Waxed French Walnut 279 Wt. 325 Lbs. 60.4 Cu. Ft.	17,385 17,685 17,685
	WRAP ROUND DINING TABLE W60 D60 H30 in. W152 D152 H76 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame	9817-20	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 197 Lbs. 34 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 6,585 Raffia 6,885

	ANGUILLA DINING TABLE W64 D64 H30 in. W163 D163 H76 cm. Yukas/Brass Exterior Also Available in Topaz/Brass Finish	9841-20	Tiburon Wt. 505 Lbs. 87 Cu. Ft.	10,650
	ST. GILES DINING TABLE W72 D72 H30 in. W183 D183 H76 cm. Sunbleached Olive/Brass Exterior	9842-20	Alabaster Finish Wt. 607 Lbs. 105 Cu. Ft.	10,650
	REGENCY BUFFET W84 D24.5 H37.5 in. W213 D62 H95 cm. Mahogany Solids Top Face 8pc. Radial Crotch Mahogany Halfround Bead Moulding Frames Top Crotch Mahogany Field on Doors Ebonized Accents Standard Shown in catalog 114 Sterling w/Ebony Accents Aged Gold Leaf Specify (AGL) Bright Gold Leaf Specify (GL)	9201-21	Sterling 114 Sterling 114 With Aged Gold Leaf Sterling 114 With Bright Gold Leaf Wt. 300 Lbs. 50 Cu. Ft.	16,485 17,085 17,085
	SIDEBOARD WITH PANEL DOORS* W46.25 D18 H35 in. W117 D46 H89 cm. Mahogany Solids Mahogany and Satinwood Veneers Painted Garlands Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$600 Shown in catalog 52AGL Antique Windsor with Aged Gold Leaf	9208-21C	Wt. 150 Lbs. 16.9 Cu. Ft.	Standard 8,145 Antique 8,445 Premium 8,445
	BREAKFRONT CHINA W93.5 D15 H90 in. W237 D38 H229 cm. Mahogany Solids and Veneers Working Locks on each Door Levelers included Ships in two cartons Moire Back Panel (MP)-Lt Gold or Beige Painted Interior of Deck - Add \$900 Shown in catalog 13 Windsor with Moire Back Panel	9000-22	Wt. 676 Lbs. 60 Cu. Ft. Deck 33 Cu. Ft. Base	Standard 30,885 Antique 31,185 Premium 31,785

	COCKTAIL TABLE W48.5 D32.5 H22 in. W123 D82 H56 cm. Mahogany Solids Crotch Mahogany Top Bordered w/ Kingwood Stretcher Base-Ebony/Giltwood Finish Standard Gold Leaf Accents	9203-40	Windsor w/ Ebony & Gold 60 Wt. 76 Lbs. 24 Cu. Ft.	7,950
	GLASS TOP COCKTAIL TABLE W48.5 D32.5 H22 in. W123 D82 H56 cm. Mahogany Solids Glass Top Bordered w/ Kingwood Stretcher Base-Ebony/Giltwood Finish Standard Gold Leaf Accents	9203-40G	Windsor w/ Ebony & Gold 60 Wt. 76 Lbs. 24 Cu. Ft.	7,950
	COCKTAIL TABLE W60 D47 H17 in. W152 D119 H43 cm. Stainless Steel Frame Glass Top	9229-40S	Stainless Steel Wt. 147 Lbs.	5,985
	COFFEE TABLE IN BRUSHED BLACK* W39.5" D39.5" H15.75" W100 D100 H40 cm. Polished Stainless Steel Frame Tempered, Smoked Glass Top	9244-40	Brushed Black	2,385
	BRADY WRAPPED TRAY TABLE W54.75" D34.5" H19.5" W140 D88 H50 cm.	9506-40	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 50 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 28	Wrap 5,385 Raffia 5,685
	COCKTAIL TABLE* W56 D43 H22 in. W142 D109 H56 cm. Cherry Solids and Veneers Standard Gold Leaf Accents Orleans 136	9507-40	Orleans 136 Wt. 70 Lbs. 41 Cu. Ft.	7,335
	BARTON COCKTAIL TABLE W71 D35 H16.5 in. W180 D89 H42 cm. 0.5" Clear Inset Glass Top w/Polished Edge Available in Some Custom Sizes	9813-40BG	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 192 Lbs. 33 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 6,885 Raffia 7,185

	BARTON COCKTAIL TABLE W54 D54 H16.5 in. W137 D137 H42 cm. Available in Some Custom Sizes	9814-40BG	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3	Wrap 7,485 Raffia 7,785
	BARTON COCKTAIL TABLE W48 D36 H16.5 in. W122 D92 H42 cm. Clear Glass with Flat Polished Edge 1/2" Thick Glass Inset Top (W38" D26")	9819-40BG	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 133 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 23	Wrap 5,685 Raffia 5,835
	RUSSELL RECTANGLE COCKTAIL TABLE W60" D36" H18" W152 D91 H46 cm. Maple Frame Available in Some Custom Sizes	9815-40	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 180 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 31	Wrap 4,635 Raffia 4,935
	SLOAN SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE W42" D42" H18" W107 D107 H46 cm. Maple Frame	9816-40	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 150 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 26	Wrap 2,985 Raffia 3,165
	LIVE EDGE SLAB COCKTAIL TABLE W72 D40 H18 in. W183 D102 H46 cm. Blackened Steel Legs	9822-40	Maple Natural	10,485
	PALM ISLAND COFFEE TABLE W48 D31 H16 in. W122 D79 H9 cm.	9834-40	Petrified Finish Wt. 113 Lbs. 20 Cu. Ft.	7,485
	BARBADOS COFFEE TABLES (Set of Two) W30 D26 H17 in. W76 D66 H43 cm. Combined W60 in. Combined W153 cm. Contra Exterior Gold Leaf Finished Brass Interior	9835-40	Palermo/ Brass Wt. 66 Lbs. 11 Cu. Ft.	8,985

	IRONSTONE COFFEE TABLE W48 D48 H17 in. W122 D122 H43 cm. Aged Metal Exterior	9836-40	Feldspar Finish Wt. 179 Lbs. 31 Cu. Ft.	4,725
	SAINT LUCIA COFFEE TABLE W54 D54 H17 in. W137 D137 H43 cm. Ziricote Natural Exterior	9837-40	Corbeau Finish Wt. 224 Lbs. 39 Cu. Ft.	7,035
	SANTA CRUZ COFFEE TABLE W58 D24 H16 in. W147 D61 H41 cm. Paldao Natural Exterior Rift Oak Ebony Interior	9838-40	Chamois/Jet Finish Wt. 108 Lbs. 19 Cu. Ft.	4,485
	END TABLE* W26 D26 H28.75 in. W66 D66 H73 cm. Alder Solids Walnut Veneers Glass Shelves Walnut X-Banding Around the Frames Available in Wheatfield 567 at Standard Pricing	9231-41		Standard 2,925 Antique 2,985 Premium 3,225
	WESTON END TABLE W23.75 D23.75 H26 in. W60 D60 H66 cm. Available in Some Custom Sizes	9821-41	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3	Wrap 3,735 Raffia 3,885
	LARGE WESTON END TABLE W28 D28 H30 in. W71 D71 H76 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame	9822-41	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 108 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 19	Wrap 4,035 Raffia 4,185
	CARA END TABLE W30 D14 H22 in. W76 D36 H56 cm. Maple Solids	9824-41	Available in All Wrap and Raffia Finishes Wt. 48 Lbs. 8 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 3,285 Raffia 3,885

	MARTINIQUE SIDE TABLE W14 D14 H18 in. W36 D36 H46 cm. Burnt Rosewood Solids	9826-41	Sienna Finish Wt. 17 Lbs. 3 Cu. Ft.	2,985
	CROSS BASE SIDE TABLE (Bevel Mirror)* W24 D24 H25.5 in. W61 D61 H65 cm. Brass and Bevel Mirror Also Available Without Bevel - 9101-42	9100-42	Satin Brass/ Clear Mirror Wt. 71 Lbs. Cu. Ft. 12	2,985
	END TABLE IN BRUSHED BLACK* W19.75" D19.75" H21.5" W50 D50 H55 cm. Stainless Steel Frame Tempered, Smoked Glass Top	9244-42	Brushed Black	1,605
	JULIA GRAY ROUND LAMP TABLE* W38.5 D38.5 H29.5 in. W98 D98 H75 cm. Poplar Solids Brass Gallery Eglomise Glass Insert Casters Shown in catalog 133 Pavillion	9300-42	Wt. 60 Lbs. 20.1 Cu. Ft.	Standard 7,650 Antique 7,950 Premium 8,250
	DARBY SIDE TABLE W22 D22 H22 in. W56 D56 H56 cm. Yukas Toasted Exterior Brass Interior	9828-42	Topaz/Brass Wt. 47 Lbs. 8 Cu. Ft.	2,985
	COCO SIDE TABLE W14 D14 H18 in. W36 D36 H46 cm. Yukas Toasted Exterior Brass Interior	9829-42	Topaz/Brass Wt. 21 Lbs. 4 Cu. Ft.	2,505
	BIMINI SIDE TABLE W26 D24 H22 in. W66 D61 H56 cm. Brass Exterior Walnut Interior	9830-42	Dresden/ Brass Finish Wt. 67 Lbs. 12 Cu. Ft.	3,285

	CAICOS SIDE TABLE W20 D14 H20 in. W51 D36 H51 cm. Aged Metal Exterior	9831-42	Dresden/ Brass Finish Wt. 31 Lbs. 5 Cu. Ft.	3,285
	DOMINIQUE SIDE TABLE W26 D30 H24 in. W66 D76 H61 cm. Yukas Toasted Matte Exterior Brass Interior	9832-42	Topaz/Brass Wt. 88 Lbs. 15 Cu. Ft.	4,185
	GRENADA END TABLE W24 D38 H26 in. W61 D97 H66 cm. Walnut Exterior Brass Interior	9844-42	Dresden/ Brass Finish Wt. 110 Lbs. 19 Cu. Ft.	4,485
	CONSOLE TABLE W60 D18 H34 in. W152 D46 H86 cm. Gold Leaf Accents Standard New St. Laurent Marble Top Cinnamon 169	9203-44BM	Cinnamon 169 Wt. 60 Lbs. 28 Cu. Ft.	9,525
	CURTIS CONSOLE W60" D16" H33" W152 D41 H84 cm. Maple Frame	9815-44	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 149 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 26	Wrap 5,835 Raffia 5,985
	ANTIGUA CABINET W50 D20 H36 in. W127 D51 H91 cm. Walnut Veneers Aged Metal/Brass	9827-44	Feldspar/ Dresden Finish Wt. 162 Lbs. 28 Cu. Ft.	7,185
	MONOCLE CONSOLE TABLE W72 D14 H35.5 in. W183 D36 H90 cm. Ziricote Natural Exterior Black Lacquer Interior Optional Gold Leaf Interior - \$600 Surcharge	9833-44	Corbeau Finish Wt. 167 Lbs. 29 Cu. Ft.	9,885

	MELISSA WRAP DESK 45" W45 D20 H30 in. W114 D51 H76 cm. Maple Solids	9824-45	Available in All Wrap and Raffia Finishes Wt. 124 Lbs. 21 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 3,585 Raffia 4,185
	MELISSA WRAP DESK 54" W54 D20 H30 in. W137 D51 H76 cm. Maple Solids	9825-45	Available in All Wrap and Raffia Finishes Wt. 147 Lbs. 25 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 3,825 Raffia 4,425
	MONTSERRAT DESK W72 D34 H30 in. W183 D86 H76 cm. Contra/Brass Exterior	9838-45	Dresden/ Brass Finish Wt. 312 Lbs. 54 Cu. Ft.	12,795
	JULIA GRAY COMMODE* W38.25 D19.25 H35.5 in. W97 D49 H90 cm. Soft Maple Solids Antique Mirror Top, Drawer Fronts & Ends Aged Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300 Shown in catalog 120 Cream Gilt	9301-48	Wt. 120 Lbs. 15 Cu. Ft.	Standard 9,405 Antique 9,705 Premium 10,005
	BOOKCASE W44 D15 H88 in. W112 D38 H224 cm. Engineered Hardwood, Maple, and Birch Frame	9100-49X 9100-49	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Paint Version Wt. 261 Lbs. 45 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 10,650 Raffia 10,650 7,650
	BOOKCASE W42 D15 H85 in. W107 D38 H216 cm. Engineered Hardwood Frame Paint Finishes Also Available	9818-49	Available in All Wrap and Raffia Finishes Wt. 244 Lbs. 42 Cu. Ft.	Wrap 5,685 Raffia 5,685

	COUNTRY COLLECTIONS ENTERTAINMENT CENTER* W76 D20 H82 in. W193 D51 H208 cm. TV Area: W45 D161.5 H36 in. TV Area: W114 D42 H91 cm. Hand Painted Hardwoods Shipped in two cartons	2600-53	Genoa 229 Wt. 170 Lbs. deck Wt. 180 Lbs. base 52 Cu. Ft. deck 50 Cu. Ft. base	11,250
	SLOAN GAME TABLE - 42" W42" D42" H30" W107 D107 H76 cm. Maple Frame	9816-55	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 231 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 40	Wrap 5,385 Raffia 5,685

ALLISON PALADINO

BEDROOM, DINING ROOM AND OCCASIONAL

February 1, 2019

Replaces all previous price lists

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	FINISH	PRICE
	TIFFANY MIRROR W48 D2 H48 in. W122 D5 H122 cm. 0.5" Bevel Mirror Other Finishes Available	5004-04	Silver Leaf 688	3,285
	VICKY MIRROR W36 D4 H48 in. W92 D10 H122 cm. Other Finishes Available for Inside and Outside Trim	5005-04	Marshmallow	4,485
	LISA CHEST* W26 D20 H24 in. W66 D51 H61 cm. Ribbon Stripe Mahogany Faux Shagreen Drawer Fronts	5005-06	Medium Walnut 523	2,745
	ROBERT COCKTAIL TABLE W54 D36 H20 in. W137 D91 H51 cm. Wood Frame	5008-40	Silver Leaf	6,765
	ROBERT COCKTAIL TABLE (WRAP VERSION) W54 D36 H20 in. W137 D91 H51 cm. Available in Some Custom Sizes	5009-40	Wrap/Raffia Finish Options on Page 3 Wt. 164 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 28	Wrap 5,985 Raffia 6,285
	JACQUES COCKTAIL TABLE W60 D60 H18 in. W152 D152 H46 cm. Stainless Steel Base Koto Wood Top	5015-40	Gray Koto Veneer/ Stainless Steel	12,585

	JACQUES COCKTAIL TABLE W60 D60 H18 in. W153 D153 H46 cm. Bronze Frame Modern Walnut Top	5016-40	Modern Walnut Top/ Bronze Frame Wt. 280 Lbs. 48 Cu. Ft.	12,585
 5016-40 Shown	JACQUES COCKTAIL TABLE W60 D60 H18 in. W153 D153 H46 cm. Stainless Steel Frame Modern Walnut Top	5017-40	Modern Walnut Top/ Stainless Steel Frame Wt. 280 Lbs. 48 Cu. Ft.	11,985
	SIENA SIDE TABLE W24 D24 H24 in. W61 D61 H61 cm. Fiddleback Walnut	5011-42 5012-42	Light Stain with Satin Lacquer Paint Finish	3,735 4,185
 	SOOZ CONSOLE W84 D18 H33 in. W214 D46 H84 cm. Crotch Walnut	5000-44	Medium Walnut 523 Linen Friendly 669 Soft White w/ Green Stripes 718 Soft White w/Lenox Tan Stripes 732 Soft White w/Blue Lapis Stripes 751 Wt. 150 Lbs. 29 Cu. Ft.	9,885 10,095 11,235 11,235 11,235
	LINDIE CONSOLE II W84 D18 H33 in. W213 D46 H84 cm. Walnut and Maple Frame	5017-44	Walnut w/ Pale Almond 783 Wt. 100 Lbs. 37 Cu. Ft.	5,235
	SAMMY CHEST* W26 D20 H26 W66 D51 H66 cm. Quartered Walnut Veneer Finger Pulls for Drawer Front Shelf Other Finishes Available	5004-48	Medium Walnut 523 Wt. 92 Lbs.	2,985

Jack Phillips

BEDROOM, DINING ROOM AND OCCASIONAL

February 1, 2019

Replaces all previous price lists

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	FINISH	PRICE
	WHITNEY POSTER BED (QUEEN)* W67 D87 H92 in. W170 D221 H234 cm. Headboard Height - 62" (157 cm.) Beech Wood Solids 0.5" Reeding	6000-10	Wt. 293 Lbs. 57 Cu. Ft.	Standard 7,485 Antique 7,785 Premium 8,085
	WHITNEY POSTER BED (KING)* W83 D87 H92 in. W211 D221 H234 cm. Headboard Height - 62" (157 cm.) Beech Wood Solids 0.5" Reeding	6000-12		Standard 8,385 Antique 8,685 Premium 8,985
	CAROLINE DINING TABLE* W117 D46 H30 in. W297 D117 H76 cm. Maple Solids and Veneers Reeded Edge Shown in Blackwash Base with Toasted Almond Top (595)	6000-20		Standard 9,675 Antique 9,975 Premium 10,275
	CAROLINE DINING TABLE (NEW BASE)* W117 D46 H30 in. W297 D117 H76 cm. Maple Solids and Veneers Reeded Edge Shown in Toasted Almond Top and Eggshell Base (597)	6001-20		Standard 10,185 Antique 10,485 Premium 10,785
	JACKIE BUFFET* W53 D26 H36 in. W135 D66 H91 cm. Beech Wood Solids	6000-21		Standard 5,835 Antique 6,135 Premium 6,435

	LEONARDO BUFFET* W72 D22 H36 in. W183 D56 H91 cm. Mahogany Polished Nickel Hardware Adjustable shelf behind each end door Three drawers in center section	6001-21		Standard 8,085 Antique 8,385 Premium 8,685
	JACKIE BUFFET WITH DECK* W54.5 D21 H94 W138 D53 H239 Beech Wood Solids	6000-22		Standard 8,985 Antique 9,285 Premium 9,585
	WILLIAM COFFEE TABLE* W42 D24 H18 in. W107 D61 H46 cm. Beech Wood Solids	6000-40		Standard 2,625 Antique 2,925 Premium 3,225
	GRACE ROUND METAL END TABLE W26" D26" H28" W66 D66 H71 cm. Dirty Pewter Base Black Glass or Antique Mirror Top Options Available	6007-42	Black Glass Top Antique Mirror Top Wt. 71 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 16	5,085 5,685
	KATE TEA TABLE* W45.5 D26.25 H27.5 in. W116 D67 H70 cm. Beech Wood Solids No Ferrules Faux Leather Top	6000-44		Standard 2,985 Antique 3,285 Premium 3,585
	COOPER STONE TOP CONSOLE W72 D14 H33 W183 D36 H84 cm. Limestone Top Dirty Pewter Base	6002-44BS		11,850

	G STACK TABLES* Large: W20.5 D16.75 H27.5 in. Large: W52 D43 H70 cm. Medium: W18.5 D15 H26.5 in. Medium: W47 D38 H67 cm. Small: W16.5 D12.5 H25.5 in. Small: W42 D32 H65 cm. Metal bases	6000-47		Standard 2,475 Antique 2,775 Premium 2,925
	BURTON DOOR CHEST* W50 D20 H38 in. W127 D51 H97 cm. Beech Wood Solids Brass Teardrop Handles	6000-48		Standard 6,450 Antique 6,750 Premium 7,050

R A N D A L L T Y S I N G E R
F O R
E J V I C T O R
BEDROOM, DINING ROOM AND OCCASIONAL

February 1, 2019

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

Replaces all previous price lists

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	FINISH	PRICE
	SANCERRE ACRYLIC DINING TABLE	8607-20B	Glacier Finish Wt. 250 Lbs. 76 Cu. Ft.	16,185
	W95 D47 H29.25 in. W241 D119 H74 cm. W96 D48 H30 in. with glass W244 D122 H76 cm. with glass Acrylic Dining Table Base Shown with optional .75" glass top	8607-20G	Glass Top Wt. 125 Lbs.	8,250
	SANCERRE ACRYLIC COCKTAIL TABLE	8602-40B	Glacier Finish Wt. 80 Lbs. 29 Cu. Ft.	9,510
	W61.5 D33.5 H19.5 in. W156 D85 H49 cm. W64 D36 H20 in. with glass W163 D91 H51 cm. with glass Acrylic Cocktail Table Base Shown with optional 0.5" glass top	8602-40G	Glass Top Wt. 40 Lbs.	3,975
	MONS COCKTAIL TABLE* W53.75 D29 H20.5 in. W137 D74 H52 cm. Premium Gold Leaf Optional for Inside Legs \$525	8629-40	Faux Burl & Paint Finishes Only Wt. 100 Lbs. 23 Cu. Ft.	4,485
	CHOLET COCKTAIL TABLE* W71 D35 H16 in. W180 D89 H41 cm. Acrylic Base Brass and Nickel Top Frame Smoked Glass Inset Top	8631-40		9,345
	CATALINA CONSOLE (Mont Blanc Stone Top) W88 D22 H36 in. W224 D56 H91 cm. Optional Curtain - Add \$1,350 Shown in Premium Finish Spumoni (661)	8600-44S1	Mont Blanc Stone Top	Standard 20,310 Antique 20,610 Premium 21,060

	CATALINA TWO DOOR CHEST W49.25 D22 H36 in. W125 D56 H91 cm. Beech Solids Optional Curtain Limestone Top Available for \$990 Surcharge	8602-48	Wood Top	Standard 8,385 Antique 8,685 Premium 8,985
	STRASBOURG ENTERTAINMENT CENTER* W75.5 D24 H94.5 in. W192 D61 H240 cm. W66 D17.75 H37.5 in. - TV Area W168 D45 H95 cm. Pine Solids Walnut Burl Veneer Four drawer chest	8600-53	Antique Pine Wt. 800 80 Cu. Ft. Deck 36 Cu. Ft. Base	16,185



February 1, 2019

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

Replaces all previous price lists

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	FINISH	PRICE
	NIZWA CHEST (3 DRAWER) W44" D20" H37.75" W112 D51 H96 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$525 Surcharge 2100-03CH - Charcoal 2100-03JA - Gradient Jade 2100-03PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-03SP - Custom Finish 2100-03TE - Gradient Teal 2100-03WH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-03WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-03	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 256 lbs 26.2 Cu. Ft.	13,985
	DHOW CHEST (3 DRAWER) W44" D20" H37.75" W112 D51 H96 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$525 Surcharge 2101-03CH - Charcoal 2101-03JA - Jade 2101-03PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-03SP - Custom Finish 2101-03TE - Teal 2101-03WH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-03WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-03	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 256 lbs 26.2 Cu. Ft.	16,505
	STUD ROUND LEATHER MIRROR - 30" W30" D30" H2" W76 D76 H5 cm. Brass Metal Accents 2120-04JA - Jade Leather 2120-04PI - Pink Leather 2120-04SP - Custom 2120-04WH - White Leather	2120-04	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 40 lbs 4 Cu. Ft.	3,010

	STUD ROUND LEATHER MIRROR - 39" W39" D39" H2" W99 D99 H5 cm. Brass Metal Accents 2121-04JA - Jade Leather 2121-04PI - Pink Leather 2121-04SP - Custom 2121-04WH - White Leather	2121-04	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 64 lbs 7 Cu. Ft.	3,570
	STUD ROUND LEATHER MIRROR - 48" W48" D48" H2" W122 D122 H5 cm. Brass Metal Accents 2122-04JA - Jade Leather 2122-04PI - Pink Leather 2122-04SP - Custom 2122-04WH - White Leather	2122-04	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 94 lbs 10 Cu. Ft.	4,160
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE DINING TABLE - 60" DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W60" D60" H30" W152 D152 H76 cm. Dhow Brass Overlay 2110-20DBL - Black Marble 2110-20DGR - Green Marble 2110-20DSA - Salome Marble 2110-20DSP - Custom 2110-20DWH - White Marble	2110-20D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. 360 lbs 15 Cu. Ft.	19,585
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE DINING TABLE - 60" PLAIN TOP W60" D60" H30" W152 D152 H76 cm. Marble Top 2110-20PBL - Black Marble 2110-20PGR - Green Marble 2110-20PSA - Salome Marble 2110-20PSP - Custom 2110-20PWH - White Marble	2110-20P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. 360 lbs 15 Cu. Ft.	16,785

	LUSTRE ELLIPSE MARBLE DINING TABLE (86X50) DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W86" D50" H30" W218 D127 H76 cm. Dhow Brass Overlay 2111-20DBL - Black Marble 2111-20DGR - Green Marble 2111-20DSA - Salome Marble 2111-20DSP - Custom 2111-20DWH - White Marble	2111-20D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	29,385
	LUSTRE ELLIPSE MARBLE DINING TABLE (86X50) PLAIN TOP W86" D50" H30" W218 D127 H76 cm. Marble Top 2111-20PBL - Black Marble 2111-20PGR - Green Marble 2111-20PSA - Salome Marble 2111-20PSP - Custom 2111-20PWH - White Marble	2111-20P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	25,185
	NIZWA BAR CABINET W44.5" D20" H64.5" W113 D51 H164 cm. Brass, Copper, or Nickel Metal Accents Available 2100-25CH - Charcoal 2100-25JA - Gradient Jade 2100-25PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-25SP - Custom Finish 2100-25TE - Gradient Teal 2100-25WH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-25WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-25	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 340 lbs 43 Cu. Ft.	30,225
	DHOW BAR CABINET W44.5" D20" H64.5" W113 D51 H164 cm. Brass, Copper, or Nickel Metal Accents Available 2101-25CH - Charcoal 2101-25JA - Jade 2101-25PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-25SP - Custom Finish 2101-25TE - Teal 2101-25WH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-25WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-25	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 340 lbs 43 Cu. Ft.	31,625

	NIZWA BLOCK RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE W48" D29.5" H16" W122 D75 H41 cm. High Gloss Finish Standard Brass Accents 2100-40CH - Charcoal 2100-40JA - Gradient Jade 2100-40PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-40SP - Custom Finish 2100-40TE - Gradient Teal 2100-40WH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-40WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-40	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 143 lbs 22.4 Cu. Ft.	9,785
	DHOW BLOCK SQUARE COFFEE TABLE W48" D48" H16" W122 D122 H41 cm. High Gloss Finish Standard Brass Accents 2101-40CH - Charcoal 2101-40JA - Jade 2101-40PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-40SP - Custom Finish 2101-40TE - Teal 2101-40WH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-40WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-40	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 203 lbs 34.6 Cu. Ft.	11,185
	MASIRAH COFFEE TABLE Diameter 42" H16" Diameter 107 H41 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents 2102-40CH - Charcoal 2102-40JA - Jade 2102-40PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2102-40SP - Custom Finish 2102-40TE - Teal 2102-40WH - White Birdseye Maple 2102-40WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2102-40	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 115 lbs 27 Cu. Ft.	5,865
	NIZWA LEGGED COFFEE TABLE W48.75" D30" H16" W124 D76 H41 cm. High Gloss Finish on Top, Matte Finish on Frame Brass or Copper Accents 2103-40CH - Charcoal 2103-40JA - Gradient Jade 2103-40PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2103-40SP - Custom Finish 2103-40TE - Gradient Teal 2103-40WH - White Birdseye Maple 2103-40WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2103-40	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 75 lbs 18.9 Cu. Ft.	6,985

	DHOW LEGGED COFFEE TABLE W48.75" D30" H16" W124 D76 H41 cm. High Gloss Finish on Top, Matte Finish on Frame Brass Accents 2104-40CH - Charcoal 2104-40JA - Jade 2104-40PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2104-40SP - Custom Finish 2104-40TE - Teal 2104-40WH - White Birdseye Maple 2104-40WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2104-40	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 75 lbs 18.9 Cu. Ft.	7,265
	NIZWA SQUARE BLOCK COFFEE TABLE W48" D48" H16" W122 D122 H41 cm. High Gloss Finish Standard Brass Plated Base 2105-40CH - Charcoal 2105-40JA - Gradient Jade 2105-40PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2105-40SP - Custom Finish 2105-40TE - Gradient Teal 2105-40WH - White Birdseye Maple 2105-40WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2105-40	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 203 Lbs. 35 Cu. Ft.	11,900
	DHOW RECTANGULAR BLOCK COFFEE TABLE W48" D29.5" H16" W122 D75 H41 cm. High Gloss Finish Standard Brass Plated Base 2106-40CH - Charcoal 2106-40JA - Jade 2106-40PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2106-40SP - Custom Finish 2106-40TE - Teal 2106-40WH - White Birdseye Maple 2106-40WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2106-40	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 158 Lbs. 24 Cu. Ft.	9,785
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE COFFEE TABLE - 39" DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W39" D39" H19" W99 D99 H48 cm. Dhow Brass Metal Overlay 2112-40DBL - Black Marble 2112-40DGR - Green Marble 2112-40DSA - Salome Marble 2112-40DSP - Custom 2112-40DWH - White Marble	2112-40D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	11,185

	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE COFFEE TABLE - 39" PLAIN TOP W39" D39" H19" W99 D99 H48 cm. Marble Top 2112-40PBL - Black Marble 2112-40PGR - Green Marble 2112-40PSA - Salome Marble 2112-40PSP - Custom 2112-40PWH - White Marble	2112-40P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	9,590
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE COFFEE TABLE - 48" DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W48" D48" H19" W122 D122 H48 cm. Dhow Brass Metal Overlay 2113-40DBL - Black Marble 2113-40DGR - Green Marble 2113-40DSA - Salome Marble 2113-40DSP - Custom 2113-40DWH - White Marble	2113-40D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	13,650
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE COFFEE TABLE - 48" PLAIN TOP W48" D48" H19" W122 D122 H48 cm. Marble Top 2113-40PBL - Black Marble 2113-40PGR - Green Marble 2113-40PSA - Salome Marble 2113-40PSP - Custom 2113-40PWH - White Marble	2113-40P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	11,185
	DHOW ROUND SIDE TABLE W17.5" D17.5" H24" W44 D44 H61 cm. High Gloss Finish Standard Brass Plated Base 2105-42CH - Charcoal 2105-42JA - Jade 2105-42PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2105-42SP - Custom Finish 2105-42TE - Teal 2105-42WH - White Birdseye Maple 2105-42WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2105-42	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 53 Lbs. 8.5 Cu. Ft.	5,585

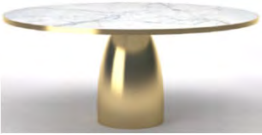
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE SIDE TABLE - 22" DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W22" D22" H24" W56 D56 H61 cm. Dhow Brass Metal Overlay 2112-42DBL - Black Marble 2112-42DGR - Green Marble 2112-42DSA - Salome Marble 2112-42DSP - Custom 2112-42DWH - White Marble	2112-42D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	6,060
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE SIDE TABLE - 22" PLAIN TOP W22" D22" H24" W56 D56 H61 cm. Marble Top 2112-42PBL - Black Marble 2112-42PGR - Green Marble 2112-42PSA - Salome Marble 2112-42PSP - Custom 2112-42PWH - White Marble	2112-42P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	5,140
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE SIDE TABLE - 25" DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W25" D25" H24" W64 D64 H61 cm. Dhow Brass Metal Overlay 2113-42DBL - Black Marble 2113-42DGR - Green Marble 2113-42DSA - Salome Marble 2113-42DSP - Custom 2113-42DWH - White Marble	2113-42D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	6,705
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE SIDE TABLE - 25" PLAIN TOP W25" D25" H24" W64 D64 H61 cm. Marble Top 2113-42PBL - Black Marble 2113-42PGR - Green Marble 2113-42PSA - Salome Marble 2113-42PSP - Custom 2113-42PWH - White Marble	2113-42P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. lbs Cu. Ft.	5,585

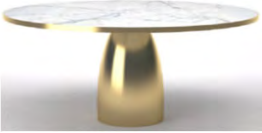
 2101-51L Shown	NIZWA CABINET (LEFT SWING) W23" D18" H30" W58 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Plated Base 2100-51LCH - Charcoal 2100-51LJA - Gradient Jade 2100-51LPI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-51LSP - Custom Finish 2100-51LTE - Gradient Teal 2100-51LWH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-51LWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-51L	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 100 Lbs. Cu. Ft.	8,385
 2101-51R Shown	NIZWA CABINET (RIGHT SWING) W23" D18" H30" W58 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Plated Base 2100-51RCH - Charcoal 2100-51RJA - Gradient Jade 2100-51RPI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-51RSP - Custom Finish 2100-51RTE - Gradient Teal 2100-51RWH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-51RWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-51R	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 100 Lbs. Cu. Ft.	8,385
	DHOW CABINET (LEFT SWING) W23" D18" H30" W58 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Plated Base 2101-51LCH - Charcoal 2101-51LJA - Jade 2101-51LPI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-51LSP - Custom Finish 2101-51LTE - Teal 2101-51LWH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-51LWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-51L	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 100 Lbs. Cu. Ft.	9,785
	DHOW CABINET (RIGHT SWING) W23" D18" H30" W58 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Plated Base 2101-51RCH - Charcoal 2101-51RJA - Jade 2101-51RPI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-51RSP - Custom Finish 2101-51RTE - Teal 2101-51RWH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-51RWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-51R	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 100 Lbs. Cu. Ft.	9,785

	NIZWA TWO-DOOR CABINET W45" D18" H30" W114 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$375 Surcharge 2100-52CH - Charcoal 2100-52JA - Gradient Jade 2100-52PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-52SP - Custom Finish 2100-52TE - Gradient Teal 2100-52WH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-52WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-52	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 167 lbs 22 Cu. Ft.	10,905
	DHOW TWO-DOOR CABINET W45" D18" H30" W114 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$375 Surcharge 2101-52CH - Charcoal 2101-52JA - Jade 2101-52PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-52SP - Custom Finish 2101-52TE - Teal 2101-52WH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-52WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-52	See Description for Finish Details	12,025
	NIZWA THREE-DOOR CABINET W67" D18" H30" W170 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$525 Surcharge 2100-53CH - Charcoal 2100-53JA - Gradient Jade 2100-53PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-53SP - Custom Finish 2100-53TE - Gradient Teal 2100-53WH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-53WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-53	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 249 lbs 32 Cu. Ft.	16,225

	NIZWA THREE-DOOR CABINET (MAXI) W81" D21.5" H35.5" W206 D55 H91 cm. Brass, Copper, or Nickel Metal Accents Available 2100-53MCH - Charcoal 2100-53MJA - Gradient Jade 2100-53MPI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-53MSP - Custom Finish 2100-53MTE - Gradient Teal 2100-53MWH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-53MWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-53M	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 350 lbs 50 Cu. Ft.	20,480
	DHOW THREE-DOOR CABINET W67" D18" H30" W170 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$525 Surcharge 2101-53CH - Charcoal 2101-53JA - Jade 2101-53PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-53SP - Custom Finish 2101-53TE - Teal 2101-53WH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-53WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-53	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 249 lbs 32 Cu. Ft.	17,905
	DHOW THREE DOOR CABINET (MAXI) W81" D21.5" H35.5" W206 D55 H91 cm. Brass, Copper, or Nickel Metal Accents Available 2101-53MCH - Charcoal 2101-53MJA - Jade 2101-53MPI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-53MSP - Custom Finish 2101-53MTE - Teal 2101-53MWH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-53MWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-53M	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 350 lbs 50 Cu. Ft.	22,385

	NIZWA FOUR-DOOR CABINET W88" D18" H30" W224 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$675 Surcharge 2100-54CH - Charcoal 2100-54JA - Gradient Jade 2100-54PI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-54SP - Custom Finish 2100-54TE - Gradient Teal 2100-54WH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-54WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-54	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 353 lbs 42 Cu. Ft.	21,545
	NIZWA FOUR-DOOR CABINET (STACK) W45" D18" H52" W114 D46 H132 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$375 Surcharge 2100-54SCH - Charcoal 2100-54SJA - Gradient Jade 2100-54SPI - Gradient Pink Birdseye Maple 2100-54SSP - Custom Finish 2100-54STE - Gradient Teal 2100-54SWH - White Birdseye Maple 2100-54SWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2100-54S	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 282 lbs 35 Cu. Ft.	21,545
	DHOW FOUR-DOOR CABINET W88" D18" H30" W224 D46 H76 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$675 Surcharge 2101-54CH - Charcoal 2101-54JA - Jade 2101-54PI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-54SP - Custom Finish 2101-54TE - Teal 2101-54WH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-54WM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-54	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 306 lbs 43 Cu. Ft.	23,785

	DHOW FOUR-DOOR CABINET (STACK) W45" D18" H52" W114 D46 H132 cm. Satin Finish Standard Brass Accents Base Height: 7" (18 cm.) Optional Taller Base: 13" (33 cm.) - \$375 Surcharge 2101-54SCH - Charcoal 2101-54SJA - Jade 2101-54SPI - Pink Birdseye Maple 2101-54SSP - Custom Finish 2101-54STE - Teal 2101-54SWH - White Birdseye Maple 2101-54SWM - White Monochrome Birdseye Maple	2101-54S	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 282 lbs 38 Cu. Ft.	23,785
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE CENTER TABLE - 39" DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W39" D39" H30" W99 D99 H76 cm. Dhow Brass Metal Overlay 2110-55DBL - Black Marble 2110-55DGR - Green Marble 2110-55DSA - Salome Marble 2110-55DSP - Custom 2110-55DWH - White Marble	2110-55D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. 180 lbs 7 Cu. Ft.	15,385
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE CENTER TABLE - 39" PLAIN TOP W39" D39" H30" W99 D99 H76 cm. Marble Top 2110-55PBL - Black Marble 2110-55PGR - Green Marble 2110-55PSA - Salome Marble 2110-55PSP - Custom 2110-55PWH - White Marble	2110-55P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. 180 lbs 7 Cu. Ft.	11,185
	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE CENTER TABLE - 48" DHOW BRASS OVERLAY W48" D48" H30" W122 D122 H76 cm. Dhow Brass Metal Overlay 2110-56DBL - Black Marble 2110-56DGR - Green Marble 2110-56DSA - Salome Marble 2110-56DSP - Custom 2110-56DWH - White Marble	2110-56D	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. 230 lbs 10 Cu. Ft.	15,220

	LUSTRE ROUND MARBLE CENTER TABLE - 48" PLAIN TOP W48" D48" H30" W122 D122 H76 cm. Marble Top 2110-56PBL - Black Marble 2110-56PGR - Green Marble 2110-56PSA - Salome Marble 2110-56PSP - Custom 2110-56PWH - White Marble	2110-56P	See Description for Finish Details BASE Wt. lbs Cu. Ft. TOP Wt. 250 lbs 10 Cu. Ft.	12,865
---	--	------------------------	--	----------------------

EJ VICTOR

ANTONIA COLLECTION FINISHES

The following finishes are available on the EJ Victor Antonia Collection casegoods in this price list.
Each item specifies which category of finishes are available for that specific case.
Please note finishes will not be exact from one wood species to another.

Wood Finishes:

Antonia Grey Flormorado
Light Grey Flormorado
Walnut

Lacquer Finishes:

Winter Grey
Navy
Mink
Smoke Grey Lacquer

Leather Finishes:

Winter Grey
Navy
Mink

Smooth Metal Finishes:

Bronze
Copper
Gunsmoke
Chrome
Stainless Steel

Metal Finishes:

Textured Bronze
Textured Copper
Textured Gunsmoke
Aged Textured Bronze

Ferrule Metal Leaf Finishes:

Bronze
Silver Leaf
Silver Leaf w/Antique
Gold
Copper

Parchment Finishes:

Acero
Acero Light
Navy
Mink

Rose Gold
Natural Gold
Hunter Green
Smoke Grey

Navy with Gold
Pearlized Concrete

E J V I C T O R

ANTONIA COLLECTION CASEGOODS

February 1, 2019

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

Replaces all previous price lists

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	FINISH	PRICE
	BABYLONE BAR W39.5" D17.75" H66.5" W100 D45 H169 cm. Lacquer Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available Ferrule Metal Leaf Finish Options Available	2-BABYLONEBAR	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 410 Lbs. Cu. Ft:	21,435
	GARNIER CONSOLE W60" D16" H32" W152 D41 H81 cm. Cerused Grey Oak Exterior Only Available in Bronze or Stainless Steel Metal Finishes	2-GARNIER1	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 143 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 25	7,485
	GARNIER CONSOLE W60" D16" H32" W152 D41 H81 cm. Antonia Grey Flormorado Exterior Only Available in Bronze or Stainless Steel Metal Finishes	2-GARNIER2	See Description for Finish Details Wt. 143 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 25	7,950
	HEXA TABLE W15.75" D15.75" H18.25" W40 D40 H46 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-HEXATABLE	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 56 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 7 SET OF TWO HEXA TABLES	3,285 6,285
	JACOBINE RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE W55.25" D39.5" H15.5" W140 D100 H39 cm. Wood Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-JACOBINE1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 309 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 39	11,985

	JACOBINE SQUARE COFFEE TABLE W47.25" D47.25" H15.5" W120 D120 H39 cm. Wood Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-JACOBINE2	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	13,185
	JACQUES DINING TABLE W47.25" D47.25" H30" W120 D120 H76 cm. Wood Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-JACQUES1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	11,550
	JACQUES DINING TABLE W54" D54" H30" W137 D137 H76 cm. Wood Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-JACQUES2	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 294 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 81	11,850
	LILLE DESK CONSOLE (W/FLIP TOP STORAGE) W51.25" D15.75" H31.5" W130 D40 H80 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-LILLE1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	14,685
	LILLE DESK CONSOLE W51.25" D15.75" H31.5" W130 D40 H80 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-LILLE2	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	14,385
	LILLE DESK CONSOLE (WITH DRAWER) W59" D15.75" H31.5" W150 D40 H80 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-LILLEDESKW/DRW	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 234 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 32	14,985
	MADELEINE SQUARE COFFEE TABLE W47.25" D47.25" H15.75" W120 D120 H40 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-MADELEINE1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 186 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 40	11,985

	MADELEINE RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE W55" D39.5" H15.75" W140 D100 H40 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-MADELEINE2	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	11,985
	MONET SIDE TABLE W13.75" D13.75" H17" W35 D35 H43 cm. Silver Degrade Base Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available	2-MONETSIDETABLE	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 56 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 7 SET OF TWO MONET	4,125 7,950
	PANTHEON COFFEE TABLE W55" D39.25" H15.75" W140 D100 H40 cm. Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-PANTHEON1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 157 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 27	10,995
	PANTHEON COFFEE TABLE W47.5" D47.5" H15.75" W121 D121 H40 cm. Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-PANTHEON2	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 163 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 28	11,535
	RIVOLI COFFEE TABLE W55.25" D35.5" H12" W140 D90 H30 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-RIVOLI1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 232 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 30	9,885
	RIVOLI COFFEE TABLE W62.25" D40" H12" W158 D102 H30 cm. Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheens Parchment Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-RIVOLI2	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	11,595

	SAINT GERMAIN SIDEBORD (2 DOOR) W44" D19.75" H33.5" W112 D50 H85 cm. Lacquer Finish Options Available Leather Finish Options Available Metal Finish Options Available	2-STGERMAIN1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	13,050
	SAINT GERMAIN SIDEBORD (3 DOOR) W63.75" D19.75" H33.5" W162 D50 H85 cm. Lacquer Finish Options Available Leather Finish Options Available Metal Finish Options Available	2-STGERMAIN2	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 331 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 46	16,785
	SAINT GERMAIN SIDEBORD (4 DOOR) W83.5" D19.75" H33.5" W212 D50 H85 cm. Lacquer Finish Options Available Leather Finish Options Available Metal Finish Options Available	2-STGERMAIN3	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. Lbs. Cu. Ft:	22,185
	ST. MICHEL BOOKSHELF W39.25" D15.25" H76.25" W100 D39 H194 cm. Wood Finish Options Available Smooth Metal Finish Options Available	2-STMICHEL1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 209 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 36	10,485
	VENDOME SIDEBORD W62" D18" H30" W157 D46 H76 cm. Obsidian Hardware Available in High Gloss or Satin Parchment Sheen Lacquer Finish Options Available Also Available in Smoke Grey Lacquer Finish Parchment Finish Options Available	2-VENDOME1	See Antonia Finish Options Page Wt. 153 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 26	17,985
	VENDOME SIDEBORD W62" D18" H30" W157 D46 H76 cm. Obsidian Hardware Silver Degrade Doors	2-VENDOME2	Silver Degrade Wt. 153 Lbs. Cu. Ft: 26	16,485



CASEGOODS FINISHES

The following finishes are available on the EJ Victor J. Banks Collection casegoods in this price list.
Please note finishes will not be exact from one wood species to another.

Standard:

Bourbon
Cork
Espresso
Onyx

Antique:

Antique Bourbon
Antique Cork
Antique Espresso
Antique Onyx

Paint:

Black Lacquer
Bone Lacquer
Dark Brown Lacquer
Marine Lacquer
Mushroom Lacquer
Ocean Lacquer
White Lacquer

Antique/Paint Finish Surcharges:

End Tables/Nightstands – **\$150**
Cocktail Tables/Consoles – **\$300**
Dining Tables – **\$450**
Cabinets/Etageres/Dressers – **\$600**

J. BANKS

COLLECTION

CASEGOODS

February 1, 2019

Replaces all previous price lists

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	FINISH	PRICE
	FORRESTALL COMMUNAL TABLE W96 D43 H42 in. W244 D109 H107 cm. Flat Cut Mahogany Veneer Maple Solids	1624-20	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 695 Lbs. 120 Cu. Ft.	8,985
	KATHY ROUND CENTER TABLE W42 D42 H30 in. W107 D107 H76 cm. Maple Solids Aged Gold and Aged Silver Leaf Accents	1625-20	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 228 Lbs. 39 Cu. Ft.	7,785
	SIMPSON COFFEE TABLE W64 D39 H18 in. W163 D99 H46 cm. Flat Cut Mahogany Veneer Maple Solids	1620-40	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 203 Lbs. 35 Cu. Ft.	5,985
	ROYER BUNCHING COFFEE TABLE - LARGE W40 D20 H16 in. W102 D51 H41 cm. Maple Solids Clear Glass Insert Top	1621-40BG	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 310 Lbs. 11 Cu. Ft.	3,585
	ROYER BUNCHING COFFEE TABLE - SMALL W20 D20 H20 in. W51 D51 H51 cm. Maple Solids Clear Glass Insert Top	1622-40BG	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 200 Lbs. 7 Cu. Ft.	2,685
	DONNA END TABLE W33 D33 H29 in. W84 D84 H74 cm. Maple Solids	1620-41	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 141 Lbs. 24 Cu. Ft.	2,835

	ROGER END TABLE - LEFT W36 D16 H26 in. W91 D41 H66 cm. Maple Solids Brass & Stainless Steel Hardware Options	1621-41L	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 73 Lbs. 13 Cu. Ft.	5,985
	ROGER END TABLE - RIGHT W36 D16 H26 in. W91 D41 H66 cm. Maple Solids Brass & Stainless Steel Hardware Options	1621-41R	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 73 Lbs. 13 Cu. Ft.	5,985
	PIKEY OCCASIONAL TABLE W18 D17 H24 in. W46 D43 H61 cm. Maple Solids	1622-41	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 35 Lbs. 6 Cu. Ft.	1,785
	BLAKE OCCASIONAL TABLE W18 D17 H24 in. W46 D43 H61 cm. Maple Solids Brass & Stainless Steel Hardware Options	1623-41	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 35 Lbs. 6 Cu. Ft.	2,535
	LYDIA SCATTER TABLE - WOOD VERSION W20 D20 H20.5 in. W51 D51 H52 cm. European Beech Solids	1624-41	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 43 Lbs. 7 Cu. Ft.	2,985
	KATHY END TABLE W30 D30 H29 in. W76 D76 H74 cm. Maple Solids Aged Gold and Aged Silver Leaf Accents	1625-41	See J. Banks Finish Options Page Wt. 119 Lbs. 20 Cu. Ft.	4,785

EJ VICTOR

GENERAL INFORMATION

Prices are subject to change without notice. An order may not be cancelled once the piece is in production or has been cut. Any returns must have prior written permission from EJ Victor. Cut yardage is ineligible for return.

DAMAGE OR SHORTAGE

If there is damage or a shortage, note it on the freight bill at the time of delivery. If damage is concealed, notify the carrier immediately, request an inspection and file a claim. The refusal of damaged merchandise in no way relieves the purchaser of responsibility for payment of goods.

CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

- Code S: Instruct a professional cleaning service to clean these fabrics with pure solvents. Petroleum distillate based products may be used. Caution: Use of a water based or detergent based solvent cleaner may cause excessive shrinking. Water stains may become permanent and unable to be removed with solvent cleaning agents.
- Code SW: Instruct a professional cleaning service to clean these fabrics with water based cleaning agents. Petroleum distillate based products may be used. Cushion and pillow covers should not be removed for cleaning.
- Code W: Instruct a professional cleaning service to clean these fabrics with water based cleaning agents or water based foam to remove overall soil. Many cleaning agents are harmful to the color and life of a fabric, and testing on an inconspicuous area is recommended before overall cleaning. Cushion and pillow covers should not be removed for cleaning.
- Code WS: For water based stains, use water base cleaning agents only, do not use solvents. For oil based stains, use solvent cleaners only.
- Code X: Clean these fabrics only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water based foam or solvent based cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking or fading. For better wear, we suggest that you reverse the cushions each week. To prevent overall soiling, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is suggested.

FABRIC PROTECTION TREATMENT UPCHARGES

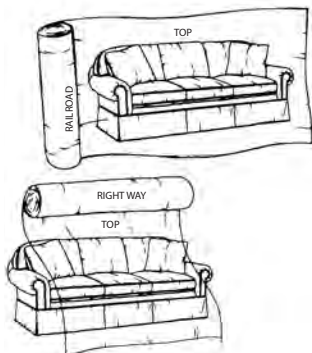
Chairs/Ottomans - **\$450**
Loveseats/Sofas/Beds - **\$750**
Sectionals - **\$1,200**

FABRICS

Our stock fabric will be cut for all items and topped and applied to the piece the way it is sampled, unless otherwise specified. In situations where seat cushions, pillows, or other parts of the upholstery style are wider than the available width of the fabric when the pattern is centered, the fabric will be seamed. Since fabric mills DO NOT GUARANTEE their material for durability, color fastness and fading, dyelot variations, or adverse reaction to environmental conditions, EJ Victor CANNOT HONOR claims, adjustments, or credits in these areas over which we have no control.

FABRIC CUTTING STANDARD

There are two ways of "topping" fabrics, termed Railroad and Right Way, by EJ Victor. Railroad is "topped" to the edge of the fabric, and Right Way is "topped" into the roll (see the drawings). All C.O.M. will be cut with major motif in a vertical manner unless you specify otherwise, including stripes and textures. See chart on page 5 for further information regarding C.O.M. (When fabric width is less than needed, seaming will be necessary.)



EJ Victor assumes no responsibility for soil resistant treatment on fabrics and does not guarantee that it improves the cleaning qualities of the fabric.

FABRIC BACKING

A light rubber based backing is available on EJ Victor or C.O.M. fabric. In some cases, we may require that your C.O.M. fabric be backed before cutting. The charge for this backing is **\$30.00** per yard.

COMBINATION FABRICS

When ordering combination or multiple fabrics you must specify where they are to be applied on the frame. Use the chart below to properly identify how they should be upholstered. When two fabrics are specified for an item, the price will be determined by using the grade that is between the highest and lowest grades. When more than two fabrics are specified for an item, THE PRICE WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE HIGHEST GRADE OF FABRIC.

- A. Throw Pillows
- B. Back Pillows
- C. Seat Cushion
- D. Seat Cushion Border
- E. Seat Deck
- F. Seat Border
- G. Inside Arm
- H. Outside Arm
- I. Arm Panel
- J. Inside Back
- K. Outside Back
- L. Skirt



If the combination of leather is less than 30%, then the standard formula of taking the highest and lowest grade and dividing the difference will apply.

FABRIC GRADE ABOVE Z

When fabric grade is above Z, determine price jumps between grades. Multiply by number of grades above Z and add to Z grade price.

FRAMES

Made of top grade mixed hardwoods with a dense grain to hold tacks, nails and screws securely. Rail thickness is maintained at five and six quarter inch minimums and all frame parts are kiln dried to prevent warping. Legs are one solid piece from the top of the post to the floor and are secured with double-doweled rails and precision fitted corner blocks.

SPRINGS

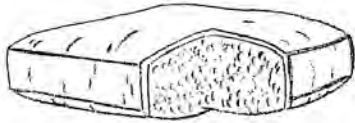
Standard eight-way, hand tied seat. Springs are supported by propex webbing and a steel strap for each row. There are three to five rows of springs and the center row is softer to provide a more comfortable seat.

UPHOLSTERY

Poly parts, polyester batting and cotton provide a soft, comfortable feel on arms, backs and edges. Fabric is applied over cotton, never directly over wood or polyfoam, for longer wear and exceptional comfort.

CUSHIONS (Softest to Firmest)

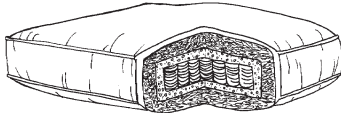
Cushion standards for each piece are indicated in the price list.



1 - SOFT

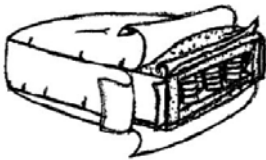
Down Plush - Constructed with two layers of Downproof Ticking channeled to prevent migration of materials, the filling is 60% Polyester Fiber and 40% 10/90 Down. This cushion requires frequent fluffing to retain its shape and crown. Featherdown back and throw pillows are standard with this cushion.

Sofas/Loveseats \$300, Chairs \$180



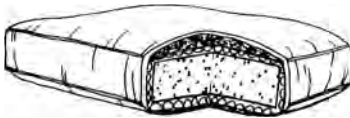
2 - SOFT

Majestic Springdown - Contains a core of individually pocketed marshmallow unit springs encased in a 1.8 density polyurethane foam box. The core and the entire boxing is then encased in two double layers of channeled downproof ticking filled with 50% polyester fiber and 50% (10/90) down and feathers. Featherdown back and throw pillows are standard with this cushion. **Sofas/Loveseats \$300, Chairs \$180**



3 - MEDIUM

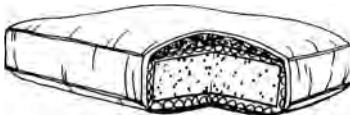
Elite Springdown - Spring down cushion gives a nicely tailored look. Springs are enclosed in a individual muslin pocket, nested in soft polyurethane foam and enclosed in a channeled envelope casing. This unit is covered in UFAC approved down-proof ticking filled with 50% 10/90 mix of down feathers and 50% polyester fibers. **Sofas/Loveseats \$300, Chairs \$180**



4 - MEDIUM

Supreme Lux Seat - Contains an ultra cell polyurethane foam core with convoluted foam attached to top and bottom with a fiber banding which is encased in two double layers of channeled downproof ticking filled with 50% polyester fiber and 50% 10/90 down and feathers. Blendown back and throw pillows are standard with this cushion.

Sofas/Loveseats \$210, Chairs \$120



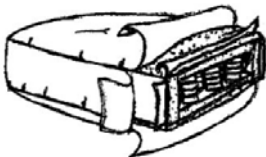
5 - MEDIUM

Poly Micro-Down Cushion - Contains a 1.8 density ultra cell polyurethane foam core with a CFR Foam glued to top, bottom and front for cushion. It is encased in down proof ticking that is filled with 25% (5/95) down and feathers) and 75% microfiber. **Available at No Surcharge.**



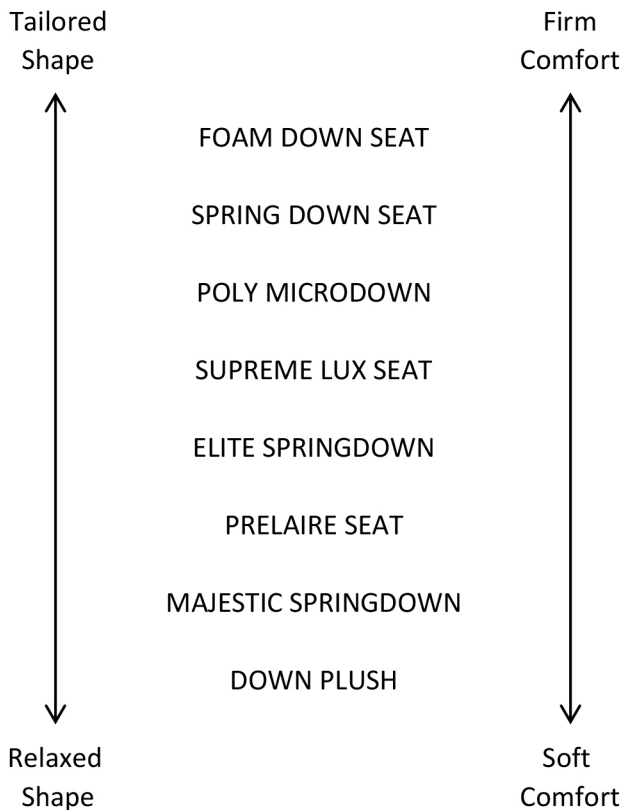
6 - MEDIUM

Foam Down Seat - Contains an ultra cell polyurethane foam that is wrapped with a two ounce layer of polyester fiber and encased in two double layers of channeled downproof ticking filled with 50% polyester fiber and 50% 15/85 down and feathers. Blendown back and throw pillows are standard with this cushion. **Sofas/Loveseats \$300, Chairs \$180**



7 - EXTRA FIRM

Elite Springdown - **Sofas/Loveseats \$450, Chairs \$270**



BACK PILLOWS

Blendown Back Pillows - Constructed with two double layers of down-proof ticking, channeled to prevent migration of materials, and filled with 50% polyester fiber and 50% 10/90 down. This pillow requires periodic fluffing to retain its original shape and crown.

Fiberfill Back Pillows - constructed of a polyester fiber encased in a sewn, channeled ticking to prevent migration of material so they will retain their original shape and appearance.

Featherdown Back Pillows - constructed with two layers of downproof ticking, channeled to prevent migration of material and filled with 10/90 down and feathers. This cushion requires frequent fluffing to retain its original shape and crown.

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

Stainless steel adjustable glides are standard on specific frames (see price list) at no additional charge. An additional upcharge of **\$180** will be added for adjustable glides on items that do not offer them as standard.

ARM CAPS

Sofas, loveseats, and chairs with fully upholstered arms include arm caps at no charge. To request for lined arm covers on items that do not offer them as standard, a **\$165** upcharge will be added. Additional arm caps may be purchased as follows (price per pair):

- **\$255** per pair in any grade of fabric
- **\$165** per pair in COM

ARM COVERS

Fully lined arm covers are standard on specific sofas, loveseats and chairs (see price list) with upholstered arms at no additional charge. Additional lined arm covers may be purchased as follows (price per pair):

- **\$360** per pair in any grade of fabric
- **\$255** per pair in COM

CONTRASTING THROW PILLOWS

When applying contrasting fabric on standard throw pillows:

- Grade D thru O **No Charge**
- If body fabric is grade D thru O and throw pillow fabrics are grade P thru Z **\$210** Charge per pillow
- If applying contrasting fabric on standard throw pillows in grades higher than Z (i.e. SP1) or if SP fabric is used on the body and contrasting fabric is being applied to standard throw pillows in SP grades higher than the body fabric (i.e. body in SP3 and standard pillows in SP20), the following upcharges apply:

SP1 - SP25	\$300
SP26 - SP60	\$600
SP61 - SP100	\$900
SP101 - SP150	\$1,200
SP151 - SP246	\$1,500

Charge for contrasting fabric of a higher grade on multi-back pillows

D - O	No Charge
P - Z	\$210 per pillow

When the base cover is in leather, fabrics can be selected for standard throw pillows (D-Z) at **no additional charge**.

If SP fabric is used on throw pillows, please see applicable charges above.

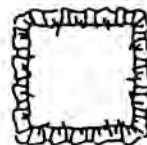
ADDL. FIBERFILL OR BLENDOWN THROW PILLOWS

Price Per Pillow up to 24" x 24"

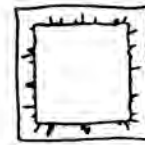
Price per pillow			Additional Leather Pillow Charges	
COM	\$225	SP1-SP25	\$870	L1 \$555
D-H	\$225	SP26-SP60	\$1,170	L2 \$600
I-K	\$300	SP61-SP100	\$1,470	L3 \$660
L-O	\$345	SP101-SP150	\$1,770	L4 \$720
P-T	\$420	SP151-SP246	\$2,070	L5 \$795
U-V-W	\$495			L6 \$870
X-Y-Z	\$555			

Featherdown pillows at **\$90.00** additional charge per pillow.

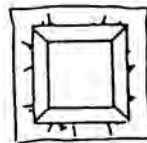
OPTIONAL THROW PILLOW TREATMENTS



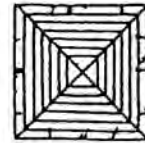
RUFFLE
Add **\$285**
per pillow



FLANGED
Note: Specify Size
Excluding 2" Flange.
Add **\$285**
per pillow

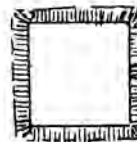


**MITERED
PICTURE FRAME**
(One Side Only)
Add **\$285**
per pillow

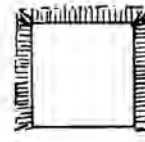


**MITERED
WINDOW BOX**
(One Side Only)
Add **\$285**
per pillow

DECORATIVE TRIM FOR THROW PILLOWS



**STANDARD
TRIM APPLICATION**
(Four Sides)



**OPTIONAL
TRIM APPLICATION**
(Three Sides)

The application of decorative cord, brush fringe and tassel fringe is **STANDARD ON FOUR SIDES**. If the decorative trims are to be applied on three sides only, it **MUST BE SPECIFIED**. The three or four sided throw pillows are available with zipper on specific frames (see price list) at no additional charge. An additional **\$30.00** upcharge per pillow will be added to requests for zipper on items that do not offer them as standard.

FLOUNCE BAND OPTIONS

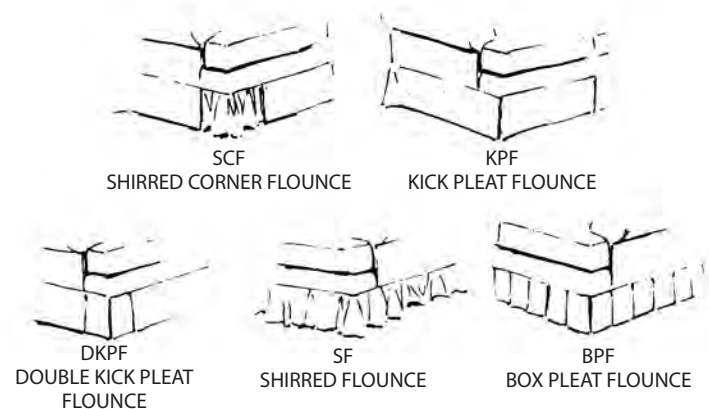
GRADE	CHAIR/OTTOMAN	SOFA/LOVESEAT
D-K	\$150.00	\$270.00
L-S	\$225.00	\$375.00
T-W	\$345.00	\$495.00
X-Y-Z	\$495.00	\$675.00
C.O.M.	\$60.00	\$180.00
	5 Yds. C.O.M.	10 Yds./8 Yds. C.O.M.

NOTE: Flounce Band will be applied at bottom of Kick Pleat Flounce, unless specified otherwise.



ADDITIONAL FLOUNCE STYLES IF APPLICABLE

Available at \$600.00 upcharge (must specify).



SELF DECK (Note: Not available when cover is leather)

GRADE	CHAIR/OTTOMAN	SOFA/LOVESEAT
COM/D-H	\$150.00	\$330.00
I-K	\$240.00	\$480.00
L-O	\$330.00	\$660.00
P-T	\$435.00	\$1,035.00
U-V-W	\$525.00	\$1,095.00
X-Y-Z	\$600.00	\$1,215.00
SP	Call for Pricing 1 Yd. COM	Call for Pricing 3 Yds. COM

SWIVEL BASE

A swivel base can be added to limited Chair Frames at an additional charge of **\$420.00** for wooden platform swivel. Please call to verify chair and swivel application.

ACRYLIC LEG OPTION

6" tapered leg can be added in replacement of any 6" wooden leg for **\$525**. (Ex. It would be an additional \$2,100 for acrylic legs on a 4 leg chair)

CASTERS

Large Shepherd Casters	2 3/4"	\$360 per item
Small Shepherd Satellite Casters	2 1/4"	\$330 per item

BUN FEET

Bun feet are available at an additional charge of **\$75.00** each.

PINEAPPLE FINIALS

Pineapple finials are available at an additional charge of **\$75.00** each.

SLEEP SOFAS

The tubular steel frame of the mechanism in the sleep sofa is recognized as one of the best in the industry. The mechanism has a television headrest and is engineered to accept either a full size (53" x 72") or a queen size (60" x 75") mattress depending on the size of the sleep sofa. The mattresses feature a blue damask cover that is quilted on one side. They are allergy-free, odor free, mildew resistant and carry a five year warranty. The full size mattress is five inches thick. The innerspring consists of 253 coils. The queen size mattress is six inches thick. The innerspring consists of 312 coils. There are two different gauges of coils. The top two thirds are thirteen gauge, and the bottom one third is fourteen gauge.

PACKAGING

All items are wrapped in a non-abrasive fire retardant material, covered with a polyfoam bag wrap and shrink wrapped to a tray. Cartons are standard.

CRATING/PALLETIZATION:



	PALLETIZATION	CRATING	EUROPEAN/FULL CRATING
Ottoman	\$300	\$450	\$825
Chair/Bench	\$450	\$675	\$1,050
Sofa/Loveseat	\$675	\$900	\$1,200
Bed	\$900	\$1,200	\$1,500

*All air shipments are recommended to have full crating to ensure the security of your product.

MISCELLANEOUS

Customer is responsible for inspection of fabric/leather upon receipt. EJ Victor will not accept returns after application.

All orders are subject to acceptance by EJ Victor, Inc.

Any design change releases EJ Victor from product liability.

Acknowledgments will be mailed to you for each order received.

You have the responsibility of reviewing your acknowledgment to be certain we have interpreted your order accurately.

Any merchandise claims must be made within 30 days of receipt of merchandise.

Local repair charges must be approved in writing by EJ Victor.

These materials (catalogs, price lists, brochures, and fabric samples) are the property of EJ Victor, Inc. and shall be returned to EJ Victor, Inc. upon request. Sales and promotional materials may be used only by authorized dealers.

NAIL TRIM

SEE CHART ON NEXT PAGE

Nail Trim is STANDARD as indicated in the price list. Nail Trim is available on other frames at an ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

Charges below apply when nail trim is not standard on item:

Sofa/Bed	\$795	Chair/Bench	\$375
Loveseat	\$630	Ottoman	\$225

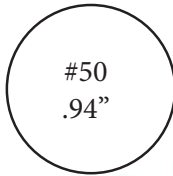
Cut tacks are available for the following additional charges:

Sofa/Bed	\$1,155	Chair/Bench	\$570
Loveseat	\$930	Ottoman	\$345

Note: If dealer provides no specific instructions for nail trim application on an item that is not standard with nails, then the nails will be applied at the factory's discretion.

EJ VICTOR

NAILHEADS



#50
.94"



Black Brass
N1 = #9
N2 = #54
N3 = #52



#52
.875"



Black Nickel
N4 = #9
N5 = #54
N6 = #52



#37
.81"



Hammered Brass
N7 = #9
N8 = #54
N9 = #52



#54
.625"



#9
.5"



#6
.375"



Hammered Silver
N10 = #9
N11 = #54
N12 = #52



Old Brass
N13 = #52
N14 = Button
N15 = #9



Old Brass
N16 = Conical



Antique Brass
N17 = #9
N18 = #54
N19 = #52



Natural
N20 = #9
N21 = #52
N22 = #50
N23 = #37
N24 = #54



French Natural
N25 = #9
N26 = #54
N27 = #52



French Natural "A"
N28 = #9
N29 = #54
N30 = #52



Pewter
N31 = #6
N32 = #9
N33 = #54
N34 = #52
N70 = #37



Polished Nickel
N35 = #6
N36 = #9
N37 = #54
N38 = #52



Gilt Gold
N39 = #6
N40 = #9
N41 = #54
N42 = #52



Old Gold Spotted "It"
N43 = #9
N44 = #54



Old Gold "E"
N45 = #9
N46 = #52



Old Gold "Z"
N47 = #9
N48 = #54
N49 = #52



Decorative
Old Gold "E"
N53 = #9



Cut Tack
N55



Old Brass Zinc
N56 = #9
N57 = #54
N58 = #37



Old Gold "E"
PN50 = Square



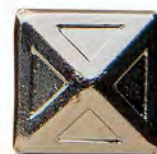
Decorative Old Gold "E"
PN51 = #54
PN52 = #9



Oxford
PN54 = Square



Antique Brass
PN59 = Small Square



Polished Nickel
PN60 = Square

	<u>TRIM HANDLE I</u>				<u>TRIM HANDLE II</u>				<u>TRIM HANDLE III</u>				<u>TRIM HANDLE IV</u>			
	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Chair</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Sofa</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Chair</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Sofa</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Chair</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Sofa</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Chair</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Sofa</i>
<u>Cording & Gimp</u>																
<i>300s, 3000s, 600s</i>																
Cushions	\$150	\$180	\$270	\$360	\$210	\$240	\$360	\$510	\$255	\$300	\$450	\$630	\$345	\$390	\$630	\$915
Back Pillows		\$105	\$180	\$240		\$150	\$240	\$330		\$195	\$300	\$390		\$285	\$420	\$555
Inside Back		\$75	\$105	\$135		\$105	\$150	\$180		\$120	\$180	\$225		\$180	\$240	\$330
Outside Back		\$75	\$105	\$135		\$105	\$150	\$180		\$120	\$180	\$225		\$180	\$240	\$330
Skirt Welt	\$120	\$150	\$150	\$180	\$150	\$180	\$210	\$255	\$195	\$225	\$270	\$345	\$270	\$330	\$390	\$450
Inside Arm		\$75	\$75	\$75		\$90	\$90	\$90		\$105	\$105	\$105		\$135	\$135	\$135
Outside Arm		\$75	\$75	\$75		\$90	\$90	\$90		\$105	\$105	\$105		\$135	\$135	\$135
Arm Panel		\$90	\$90	\$90		\$120	\$120	\$120		\$150	\$150	\$150		\$195	\$195	\$195
All Welt excluding cushions, backs		\$540	\$600	\$690		\$690	\$810	\$915		\$825	\$990	\$1,155		\$1,155	\$1,335	\$1,575
Throw/arm Pillow		\$75	\$75	\$75		\$105	\$105	\$105		\$135	\$135	\$135		\$165	\$165	\$165
<u>Brush & Loop</u>																
<i>400s, 4000s, 500s, 5000s</i>																
Cushions	\$195	\$225	\$330	\$480	\$240	\$270	\$420	\$600	\$330	\$375	\$600	\$870	\$435	\$495	\$810	\$1,185
Back Pillows		\$150	\$225	\$300		\$180	\$285	\$390		\$270	\$390	\$525		\$390	\$540	\$705
Skirt Welt	\$150	\$180	\$210	\$240	\$180	\$210	\$270	\$300	\$255	\$300	\$390	\$435	\$345	\$390	\$525	\$600
Arm Panel		\$105	\$105	\$105		\$135	\$135	\$135		\$180	\$180	\$180		\$240	\$240	\$240
Throw/arm Pillow		\$105	\$105	\$105		\$135	\$135	\$135		\$165	\$165	\$165		\$195	\$195	\$195
<u>Tassel Fringe</u>																
<i>200s, 2000s</i>																
Cushions	\$225	\$255	\$390	\$540	\$300	\$330	\$570	\$825	\$390	\$435	\$735	\$1,080	\$450	\$525	\$840	\$1,230
Back Pillows		\$165	\$255	\$345		\$255	\$375	\$510		\$345	\$495	\$645		\$390	\$570	\$720
Skirt Welt	\$165	\$195	\$240	\$270	\$240	\$270	\$360	\$420	\$300	\$345	\$480	\$540	\$360	\$405	\$540	\$615
Arm Panel		\$120	\$120	\$120		\$180	\$180	\$180		\$225	\$225	\$225		\$240	\$240	\$240
Throw/arm Pillow		\$105	\$105	\$105		\$135	\$135	\$135		\$165	\$165	\$165		\$195	\$195	\$195
<u>Bullion</u>																
<i>100s, 1000s</i>																
Skirt	\$330	\$360	\$450	\$630	\$495	\$525	\$675	\$960	\$570	\$615	\$780	\$1,110	\$750	\$795	\$1,020	\$1,440
Throw/arm Pillow		\$180	\$180	\$180		\$285	\$285	\$285		\$330	\$330	\$330		\$420	\$420	\$420

Please price chair and a half items based on the loveseat pricing.

<u>APPLICATION OF COM TRIMS</u>				
	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Chair</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Sofa</i>
CUSHIONS	\$135	\$165	\$195	\$255
BACK PILLOWS		\$75	\$135	\$195
OUTSIDE BACK		\$60	\$90	\$120
INSIDE BACK		\$60	\$90	\$120
SKIRT WELT	\$105	\$120	\$135	\$150
OUTSIDE ARM		\$60	\$60	\$60
INSIDE ARM		\$60	\$60	\$60
ARM PANEL		\$75	\$75	\$75
ALL WELT EXCLUDING CUSHIONS, BACKS		\$435	\$510	\$585
THROW/ARM PILLOW		\$60	\$60	\$60

<u>DECORATIVE TRIM PURCHASES BY THE YARD</u>				
	<u>TRIM HANDLE</u>			
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>III</i>	<i>IV</i>
CORDING	\$30	\$45	\$75	\$105
BRUSH FRINGE	\$45	\$60	\$90	\$120
LOOP FRINGE	\$45	\$60	\$90	\$120
TASSEL FRINGE	\$60	\$75	\$120	\$150
BULLION FRINGE	\$90	\$150	\$195	\$285

STANDARD FINISHES (No Surcharge)

- 12 Regency
- 13 Windsor
- 32 Old World Natural
- 38 Newport
- 48 Antique Newport
- 52 Antique Windsor
- 59 Old Antique Almond
- 94 Old English
- 300 Waxed Pecan
- 308 Aniline
- 330 Left Bank
- 333 Cuba
- 352 Espresso
- 523 Medium Walnut
- 530 Dark Walnut
- Standard finish
- with Gold Leaf Accents:
- \$300**-ottoman
- \$600**-chair
- \$825**-sofa/loveseat
- 594 Blackwash
- 613 Alesan
- 725 Dry Graywash
- 777 Glazed Silver

CUSTOM FINISHES (\$300 Additional Unless Otherwise Noted)

- 9 Black with Gold Trim
- 20 Gold Leaf
- \$300**-ottoman
- \$600**-chair
- \$825**-sofa/loveseat
- 22 Gilded Sable
- 23 Givernay Weathered White
- 31 Antique White
- 33 Briar with Silver & Gold Striping
- 37 Old Gold Leaf
- \$300**-ottoman
- \$600**-chair
- \$825**-sofa/loveseat
- 65 Waxed Antique Almond
- 86 Newport w/ Gold Leaf
- \$300**-ottoman
- \$600**-chair
- \$825**-sofa/loveseat
- 95 Old World Florentine w/ Verdi
- \$300**-ottoman
- \$525**-chair
- \$750**-sofa/loveseat
- 96 Old World Florentine
- w/ Mushroom
- \$525**-chair/ottoman
- \$750**-sofa/loveseat
- 97 Old World Florentine
- w/ Alabaster
- \$300**-ottoman
- \$525**-chair
- \$750**-sofa/loveseat
- 114 Sterling
- 115 Dove
- 124 Antique Silver
- 160 Aged Newport
- w/ Silver Leaf Accents
- 213 Old Antique Chatham
- 279 Waxed French Walnut
- 304 Black Lacquer
- 320 Silver Leaf
- 433 White Lacquer
- 434 Gray Lacquer
- 435 Cashew
- 439 Antique White over Waxed Pecan
- 441 Versailles
- 498 Driftwood
- 598 Toasted Almond
- 599 Eggshell
- 687 Silver Leaf

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.)
C.O.L. (Customer's Own Leather)
ORDER REQUIREMENTS

We require the following information on C.O.M. orders: fabric description, fabric source, pattern number, fabric color, a swatch of the fabric, special instructions on application of fabric, and dealer's name.

Please attach a shipping label or tag similar to the one illustrated below to each piece of fabric to expedite proper handling of your fabric. Please include the dealer's name.

C.O.M.	
TO: EJ Victor Inc. Attn: C.O.M. Dept. 110 Wamsutta Mill Road Morganton, NC 28655	Tel: 828-437-1991 Fax: 828-438-0744
FROM: _____ (dealer name)	
STYLE #: _____ ORDER #: _____ FABRIC SUPPLIER: _____ FABRIC DESC.: _____ _____ YARDAGE: _____ TAG FOR: _____ SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: _____ (ydg. sent) (customer name)	

C.O.M. SHIPPING ADDRESS

Ship C.O.M. Yardage To:
 EJ Victor, Inc.
 110 Wamsutta Mill Road
 Morganton, NC 28655

Tel: 828-437-1991
 Fax: 828-438-0744

SHIPPING DATES

Shipping dates will not be shown on acknowledgments of C.O.M. orders. You will be notified on an acknowledgment of the shipping date upon receipt and inspection of sufficient fabric to place your order into production.

C.O.M. YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

Yardage requirements for C.O.M. fabrics are listed in the price list on each individual number. The following are the requirements for C.O.M. Option Yardage.

	Welt Cords and Trims		
	Yards Per Chair	Yards Per Loveseat	Yards Per Sofa
Seat Cushions	6	12	18
Back Pillows	5	10	15
Skirt	4	6	8
Backs & Arms	3	4	5
Arm Bolsters	N/A	4	4
TOTAL	18 yds.	36 yds.	50 yds.

See next page for C.O.M. Yardage Chart & Additional Information

54" Yardage Requirements for:				
	Chair	Loveseat (54" - 71")	Sofa (72" - 95")	
Contrast Welt	11/2	2	3	
Bullion Fringe	6	8	10	
Decorative Skirt				
Trim	4	6	8	
	Chair	Loveseat (54" - 71")	Sofa (72" - 83")	Sofa (84" - 95")
Self-Deck	1	13/4	21/4	23/4
Skirt	1	11/2	2	21/2

Decorative Pillow Fringe
 16x16 - 20x20: 2 yards
 22x22 - 27x27: 3 yards

Throw Pillow: 2 yards
 Arm Caps: 1 yard

C.O.M. YARDAGE CHART

All C.O.M. yardage requirements are for plain 54" wide upholstery fabric. If your fabric has a pattern with a repeat and/or is less than 54" wide, please use the following chart to compute the additional yardage needed.

PLAIN FABRIC	FABRIC W/REPEATS OF: 0" - 5"		FABRIC W/REPEATS OF: 6" - 14"			FABRIC W/REPEATS OF: 15" - 29"		
	54"	53"-46"	45"-36"	54"	53"46"	45"-36"	54"	53"-46"
2 2 1/2	2 1/4 2 3/4	3 3 3/4	2 1/2 3	2 3/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 4	2 3/4 3 1/4	3 3 1/2	3 1/2 4 1/2
3 3 1/2	3 1/2 4	4 1/2 5 1/4	3 3/4 4 1/2	4 4 3/4	4 3/4 5 3/4	4 4 3/4	4 1/4 4 3/4	5 1/2 6 1/2
4 4 1/2	4 1/2 5	6 6 3/4	5 5 1/2	5 1/4 6	6 1/2 7 1/4	5 1/4 6	5 1/2 6 1/4	7 1/4 8
5 5 1/2	5 1/2 6	7 1/2 8 1/4	6 6 3/4	6 1/2 7 1/4	8 9	6 1/2 7 1/4	7 7 3/4	9 10
6 6 1/2	6 3/4 7 1/4	9 9 3/4	7 1/4 8	8 8 1/2	9 3/4 10 1/2	8 8 1/2	8 1/4 9	10 3/4 11 3/4
7 7 1/2	7 3/4 8 1/4	10 1/2 11 1/4	8 1/2 9	9 1/4 9 3/4	11 1/4 12	9 1/4 9 3/4	9 3/4 10 1/2	12 1/2 13 1/2
8 8 1/2	9 9 1/2	12 12 3/4	9 3/4 10 1/4	10 1/2 11 1/4	13 13 3/4	10 1/2 11 1/4	11 1/4 12	14 1/2 15 1/4
9 9 1/2	10 10 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/4	11 11 1/2	11 3/4 12 1/2	14 1/2 15 1/4	11 3/4 12 1/2	12 3/4 13 1/4	16 1/4 17
10 10 1/2	11 11 3/4	15 15 3/4	12 12 3/4	13 13 3/4	16 16 3/4	13 13 3/4	14 14 3/4	18 19
11 11 1/2	12 1/4 12 3/4	16 1/2 17 1/4	13 1/4 14	14 1/2 15	17 3/4 18 1/2	14 1/2 15	15 1/4 16	20 21
12 12 1/2	13 1/2 13 3/4	18 18 3/4	14 1/2 15	15 3/4 16 1/4	19 1/4 20	15 3/4 16 1/4	16 3/4 17 1/2	21 3/4 22 1/2
13 13 1/2	14 1/2 15	19 1/2 20 3/4	15 3/4 16 1/4	17 17 3/4	20 3/4 21 3/4	17 17 3/4	18 1/4 18 3/4	23 1/4 24 1/4
14 14 1/2	15 1/2 16	21 21 3/4	17 17 1/2	18 1/4 19	22 1/2 23 1/4	18 1/4 19	19 1/2 20 1/4	25 26
15 15 1/2	16 1/2 17 1/4	22 1/2 23 1/4	18 18 3/4	19 1/2 20 1/4	24 25	19 1/2 20 1/4	21 21 3/4	27 27 3/4
16 16 1/2	17 3/4 18 1/4	24 24 3/4	19 1/4 20	21 21 1/2	25 3/4 26 1/2	21 21 1/2	22 1/4 23	28 3/4 29 3/4
17 17 1/2	18 3/4 19 1/4	25 1/2 26 1/4	20 1/2 21	22 1/4 22 3/4	27 1/2 28	22 1/4 22 3/4	23 3/4 24 1/2	30 1/2 31 1/2
18 18 1/2	20 20 1/2	27 27 3/4	21 3/4 22 1/4	23 1/2 24 1/4	28 3/4 29 1/2	23 1/2 24 1/4	25 1/4 25 3/4	32 1/2 33 1/4
19 19 1/2	21 21 1/2	28 1/2 29 1/4	23 23 1/2	24 3/4 25 1/2	30 1/4 31 1/4	24 3/4 25 1/2	26 1/2 27 1/4	34 1/4 34
20 20 1/2	22 22 3/4	30 30 3/4	24 24 3/4	26 26 3/4	32 32 3/4	26 26 3/4	28 28 3/4	36 37
21 21 1/2	23 1/4 23 3/4	31 1/2 32 1/4	25 1/4 26	27 1/2 28	33 1/2 34 1/2	27 1/2 28	29 1/4 30	37 3/4 38 3/4
22 22 1/2	24 1/4 24 3/4	33 33 3/4	26 1/2 27	28 3/4 29 1/4	35 1/4 36	28 3/4 29 1/4	30 3/4 31 1/2	39 1/2 40 1/2
23 23 1/2	25 1/2 26	34 1/2 35 1/4	27 3/4 28 1/4	30 30 3/4	36 3/4 37 1/2	30 30 3/4	32 1/4 32 3/4	41 1/4 42 1/4
24 24 1/2	26 1/2 27	36 36 3/4	29 29 1/2	31 1/4 32	38 1/2 39 1/4	31 1/4 32	33 1/2 34 1/4	43 1/4 44
25	27 1/2	37 1/2	30	32 1/2	40	32 1/2	35	45

MUSLIN PRICING WILL BE THE SAME AS D GRADE PRICING.

LEATHER REQUIREMENTS (COL)

To determine COL Leather square footage, see the "COL Sq Ft" listed with each item in the price list. Our square footage requirements are based on an average hide size of 45-50 Sq Ft (with 70% yield). If the COL has a smaller average hide size, please consult factory for quotation. To determine Suede square footage, use the leather square footage as listed in the price list and add 10%. Please note, leather is a natural product and all square footage requirements are estimations. The shape of the hides supplied and the usable square footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received and inspected.

This information is intended as a guide only. There will be some cases, due to unusual repeats or designs, when additional yardage will be required.

CONTRASTING WELT UPCHARGE

	OTTOMAN/BENCH		CHAIR/DINING CHAIR	
	EJV/CHB	COM	EJV/CHB	COM
LEATHER WELT	\$300.00	\$60.00	\$375.00	\$60.00
FABRIC WELT	\$150.00	\$60.00	\$150.00	\$75.00

	LOVESEAT/SETTEE/CHAISE		SOFA/BED	
	EJV/CHB	COM	EJV/CHB	COM
LEATHER WELT	\$525.00	\$105.00	\$600.00	\$135.00
FABRIC WELT	\$225.00	\$105.00	\$375.00	\$165.00

LEATHER WELT ON THROW PILLOWS **\$75.00** per pillow
JUMBO WELT **\$60.00** per pillow/**\$150.00** per cushion

EJ VICTOR FURNITURE COLLECTION COM INFORMATION SHEET

The following information is required on all COM orders

ORDER INFORMATION

Dealer Name: _____ Account Number: _____
Dealer Address: _____
P.O. #(Furniture) _____ Tag For: _____
Items: _____

FABRIC/TRIM INFORMATION

FABRIC/TRIM #1	SWATCH
Fabric/Trim Number & Description: _____ Fabric Source, Address & Phone #: _____ P.O. #(Fabric): _____ #Yards/Sq. Feet: _____ Fabric/Trim To Be Applied To: _____ Direction of Fabric: Right Way Railroad Factory Discretion Return Excess: _____	
FABRIC/TRIM #2	SWATCH
Fabric/Trim Number & Description: _____ Fabric Source, Address & Phone #: _____ P.O. #(Fabric): _____ #Yards/Sq. Feet: _____ Fabric/Trim To Be Applied To: _____ Direction of Fabric: Right Way Railroad Factory Discretion Return Excess: _____	
FABRIC/TRIM #3	SWATCH
Fabric/Trim Number & Description: _____ Fabric Source, Address & Phone #: _____ P.O. #(Fabric): _____ #Yards/Sq. Feet: _____ Fabric/Trim To Be Applied To: _____ Direction of Fabric: Right Way Railroad Factory Discretion Return Excess: _____	
FABRIC/TRIM #4	SWATCH
Fabric/Trim Number & Description: _____ Fabric Source, Address & Phone #: _____ P.O. #(Fabric): _____ #Yards/Sq. Feet: _____ Fabric/Trim To Be Applied To: _____ Direction of Fabric: Right Way Railroad Factory Discretion Return Excess: _____	
FABRIC/TRIM #5	SWATCH
Fabric/Trim Number & Description: _____ Fabric Source, Address & Phone #: _____ P.O. #(Fabric): _____ #Yards/Sq. Feet: _____ Fabric/Trim To Be Applied To: _____ Direction of Fabric: Right Way Railroad Factory Discretion Return Excess: _____	
FABRIC/TRIM #6	SWATCH
Fabric/Trim Number & Description: _____ Fabric Source, Address & Phone #: _____ P.O. #(Fabric): _____ #Yards/Sq. Feet: _____ Fabric/Trim To Be Applied To: _____ Direction of Fabric: Right Way Railroad Factory Discretion Return Excess: _____	

COM FABRICS SHOULD BE SENT TO:

EJ VICTOR, INC.
Attention: COM Department
110 Wamsutta Mill Road.
Morganton, NC 28655

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

229-10 CARLISLE OTTOMAN															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1,785	1,845	1,890	1,935	1,980	2,025	2,070	2,115	2,160	2,205	2,250	2,295	2,340	2,385	2,430	2,475
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
2,520	2,565	2,610	2,655	2,700	2,745	2,790	2,835	2,880							



Foam and Blendown Top

Weight: 30 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 30

Width 29" Depth 23" Height 17"

Width 74" Depth 58" Height 43 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 6 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds. Bias Cut

229-33 CARLISLE CHAIR															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,825	3,975	4,050	4,125	4,200	4,275	4,350	4,425	4,500	4,575	4,650	4,725	4,800	4,875	4,950	5,025
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
5,100	5,175	5,250	5,325	5,400	5,475	5,550	5,625	5,700							



Supreme Lux Seat

Blendown Back

Arm Caps Standard

Seat Cushion Tie- Downs

Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.

SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.

SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.

INSIDE WIDTH: 20" 51 cm.

Weight: 72 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 33" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 83" Depth 99" Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.

Decorative Welt: 16 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard
1.5 Bias Cut

229-62 CARLISLE LOVESEAT															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,715	5,985	6,120	6,255	6,390	6,525	6,660	6,795	6,930	7,065	7,200	7,335	7,470	7,605	7,740	7,875
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
8,010	8,145	8,280	8,415	8,550	8,685	8,820	8,955	9,090							



Two Supreme Lux Seats

Two Blendown Backs

Two Microdown TPs (18x18)

Arm Caps Standard

Seat Cushion Tie-Downs

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.

SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.

SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.

INSIDE WIDTH: 49" 124 cm.

Weight: 130 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 92

Width 62" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 157" Depth 99" Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds.

Decorative Welt: 34 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard
3 yds. Bias Cut

229-88 CARLISLE SOFA															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
6,285	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435	9,585	9,735	9,885	10,035							



Three Supreme Lux Seats

Three Blendown Backs

Two Microdown TPs (18x18)

Arm Caps Standard

Seat Cushion Tie-Downs

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.

SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.

SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.

INSIDE WIDTH: 75" 190 cm.

Weight: 195 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 88" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 224" Depth 99" Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.

Decorative Welt: 43 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard
3 yds. Bias Cut

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

239-33 MIDDLESEX CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,035	4,185	4,245	4,305	4,365	4,425	4,485	4,545	4,605	4,665	4,725	4,785	4,845	4,905	4,965	5,025	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,085	5,145	5,205	5,265	5,325	5,385	5,445	5,505	5,565		5,625	6,525	7,425	8,325	9,225	10,125	



Supreme Lux Seat Cushion
 Blendown Back Pillow
 Serpentine Base
 Brass Casters on Front Legs Available In:
 Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel
 Standard Finish - 59 Old Antique Almond

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.
 SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
 INSIDE WIDTH: 20" 51 cm.

Weight: 72 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 33" Depth 39" Height 36"
 Width 84" Depth 99" Height 91 cm.
 COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 8 yds.
 COL: 144 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 15.5 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

239-62 MIDDLESEX LOVESEAT																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,745	5,985	6,105	6,225	6,345	6,465	6,585	6,705	6,825	6,945	7,065	7,185	7,305	7,425	7,545	7,665	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,785	7,905	8,025	8,145	8,265	8,385	8,505	8,625	8,745		7,485	8,985	10,635	12,285	13,935	15,585	



Two Supreme Lux Seats
 Two Blendown Backs
 Two Microdown TPs (18x18)
 Serpentine Base
 Brass Casters on Front Legs Available In:
 Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel
 Standard Finish - 59 Old Antique Almond
 Shown in Catalog - 333 Cuba

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.
 SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
 INSIDE WIDTH: 49" 124 cm.

Weight: 130 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 92

Width 62" Depth 39" Height 36"
 Width 157" Depth 99" Height 91 cm.
 COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 15 yds.
 COL: 270 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 38.5 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

239-72 MIDDLESEX MID SIZE SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
6,045	6,285	6,405	6,525	6,645	6,765	6,885	7,005	7,125	7,245	7,365	7,485	7,605	7,725	7,845	7,965	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,085	8,205	8,325	8,445	8,565	8,685	8,805	8,925	9,045		7,785	9,285	11,025	12,765	14,505	16,245	



Two Supreme Lux Seat Cushions
 Two Blendown Back Pillows
 Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")
 Serpentine Base
 Brass Casters on Front Legs Available In:
 Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel
 Standard Finish - 59 Old Antique Almond

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.
 SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
 INSIDE WIDTH:
 ARM WIDTH:

Width 72" Depth 39" Height 36"
 Width 183" Depth 99" Height 91 cm.
 COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 16 yds.
 COL: 288 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 44 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

239-88 MIDDLESEX SOFA																			
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q				
6,345	6,585	6,720	6,855	6,990	7,125	7,260	7,395	7,530	7,665	7,800	7,935	8,070	8,205	8,340	8,475				
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5				
8,610	8,745	8,880	9,015	9,150	9,285	9,420	9,555	9,690		8,685	10,485	12,315	14,145	15,975	17,805				
					Three Supreme Lux Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:			23"	58 cm.				
					Three Blendown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:			17.5"	44 cm.				
					Two Microdown TPs (18x18)						SITTING DEPTH:			22"	56 cm.				
					Serpentine Base						INSIDE WIDTH:			75"	190 cm.				
					Brass Casters on Front Legs Available In:														
					Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel														
					Standard Finish - 59 Old Antique Almond														
Shown in Catalog - 59 Old Antique Almond									Weight: 195 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 119							
Width 88" Depth 39" Height 36"																			
Width 224 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.																			
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.					Decorative Welt: 47 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.									
COL: 306 sq. ft.																			

255-33 MONTAIGNE CHAIR																			
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q				
4,680	4,785	4,845	4,905	4,965	5,025	5,085	5,145	5,205	5,265	5,325	5,385	5,445	5,505	5,565	5,625				
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5				
5,685	5,745	5,805	5,865	5,925	5,985	6,045	6,105	6,165		5,835	6,585	7,335	8,085	8,835	9,585				
					Prelaire Seat						ARM HEIGHT:			24"	61 cm.				
					Fiberfill Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			18"	46 cm.				
					Welt Trim						SITTING DEPTH:			21"	53 cm.				
					Standard Finish - 52 Antique Windsor						INSIDE WIDTH:			27"	69 cm.				
					Shown in Catalog - 449 Grege Terracotta														
											Weight: 45 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 53					
Width 34" Depth 32" Height 39"																			
Width 86 Depth 81 Height 99 cm.																			
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.					Decorative Welt: 23 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard									
COL: 126 sq. ft.															1.5 yds. Bias Cut				

259-40 KENSINGTON WING CHAIR																			
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q				
5,835	5,985	6,060	6,135	6,210	6,285	6,360	6,435	6,510	6,585	6,660	6,735	6,810	6,885	6,960	7,035				
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5				
7,110	7,185	7,260	7,335	7,410	7,485	7,560	7,635	7,710		7,035	8,085	9,165	10,245	11,325	12,405				
					Supreme Lux Seat						ARM HEIGHT:			27"	69 cm.				
					Tufted Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.				
					One Microdown Kidney Pillow (14x22)						SITTING DEPTH:			26"	66 cm.				
					S1 Nail Trim						INSIDE WIDTH:			21"	53 cm.				
					Round Brass Casters on Front Legs Available In:														
					Antique Brass, Bright Brass, Gun Metal, Polished Nickel, Pewter, or Windsor Antique														
					Arm Caps Standard														
					Seat Cushion Tie-Downs						Weight: 160 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 70					
					Standard Finish - 52 Antique Windsor														
					Shown in Catalog - 441 Versailles														
Width 40" Depth 39" Height 47.5"																			
Width 102 Depth 99 Height 121 cm.																			
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.					Decorative Welt: 17 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard									
COL: 180 sq. ft.															1.5 yds. Bias Cut				

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

264-90 HIGHLAND PARK THREE SEAT SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,085	5,385	5,535	5,685	5,835	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835								



Three Prelaire Seats
 Three Fiberfill Backs
 Two Fiberfill Throw Pillows (20x20)
 Arm Caps Standard
 Seat Cushion Tie-Downs
 Exposed Legs Available - 264-90L (COM Yardage 54" Plain Railroad: 19.5)

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
 SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
 SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
 INSIDE WIDTH: 70" 178 cm.

Weight: 167 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 90" Depth 37" Height 35"

Width 229 Depth 94 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.

Decorative Welt: 57 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard
 3 yds. Bias Cut

557-32 PARK LANE CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,205	5,295	5,355	5,415	5,475	5,535	5,595	5,655	5,715	5,775	5,835	5,895	5,955	6,015	6,075	6,135	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,195	6,255	6,315	6,375	6,435	6,495	6,555	6,615	6,675		6,300	6,960	7,620	8,280	8,940	9,600	



Foamdown Seat Cushion
 Microdown Kidney Pillow (26x11)
 Standard Finish - 12 Regency
 Shown in Catalog - 435 Cashew

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
 SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
 SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
 INSIDE WIDTH: 28" 71 cm.

Weight: 45 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 32" Depth 27" Height 37.5"

Width 81 Depth 69 Height 95 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6 yds.

Decorative Welt: 20 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds. Standard

COL: 108 sq. ft.

561-90D MADISON SOFA WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,085	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435	9,585	9,735	9,885	10,035	10,185	10,335	10,485	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
10,635	10,785	10,935	11,085	11,235	11,385	11,535	11,685	11,835								



Two Springdown Seat Cushions
 Two Back Pillows (39x25)
 Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
 Kick Pleat Skirt Available - 561-90

ARM HEIGHT: 30" 76 cm.
 SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
 SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
 INSIDE WIDTH: 70" 178 cm.

Weight: 200 Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 90" Depth 40" Height 35"

Width 229 Depth 102 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.

Decorative Welt: 42 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

602-10 EXETER OTTOMAN

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1,815	1,905	1,950	1,995	2,040	2,085	2,130	2,175	2,220	2,265	2,310	2,355	2,400	2,445	2,490	2,535
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
2,580	2,625	2,670	2,715	2,760	2,805	2,850	2,895	2,940							



Foamdown Top
Kick Pleat Skirt
Dressmaker Skirt Available - 602-10D - Add \$150

Weight: 50 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 34" Depth 21" Height 20"

Width 86 Depth 53 Height 51 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 16 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard

602-41 EXETER CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,235	5,385	5,475	5,565	5,655	5,745	5,835	5,925	6,015	6,105	6,195	6,285	6,375	6,465	6,555	6,645
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
6,735	6,825	6,915	7,005	7,095	7,185	7,275	7,365	7,455							



Elite Springdown Seat
One Blendown Back
One Microdown Kidney Pillow (27x12)
Kick Pleat Skirt
Arm Caps Standard
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 27" 69 cm.

Weight: 109 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 71

Width 41" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 104 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 12 yds.

Decorative Welt: 14.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard

602-41D EXETER CHAIR WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,535	5,685	5,790	5,895	6,000	6,105	6,210	6,315	6,420	6,525	6,630	6,735	6,840	6,945	7,050	7,155
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
7,260	7,365	7,470	7,575	7,680	7,785	7,890	7,995	8,100							



Elite Springdown Seat
One Blendown Back
One Microdown Kidney Pillow (27x12)
Dressmaker Skirt
Arm Caps Standard
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 27" 69 cm.

Weight: 109

Cu. Ft.: 71

Width 41" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 104 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 14.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 14.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard

602-91 EXETER SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,625	8,985	9,180	9,375	9,570	9,765	9,960	10,155	10,350	10,545	10,740	10,935	11,130	11,325	11,520	11,715
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
11,910	12,105	12,300	12,495	12,690	12,885	13,080	13,275	13,470							



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Backs
Three Microdown Throw Pillows (24x12)
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)
Kick Pleat Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 77" 196 cm.

Weight: 225 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 120

Width 91" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 231 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 25 yds.

Decorative Welt: 42 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

602-91D EXETER SOFA WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,075	9,450	9,660	9,870	10,080	10,290	10,500	10,710	10,920	11,130	11,340	11,550	11,760	11,970	12,180	12,390	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
12,600	12,810	13,020	13,230	13,440	13,650	13,860	14,070	14,280								
					Three Elite Springdown Seats						ARM HEIGHT:		26"	66 cm.		
					Three Blendown Backs						SEAT HEIGHT:		23"	58 cm.		
					Three Microdown Throw Pillows (24x12)						SITTING DEPTH:		19"	48 cm.		
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)						INSIDE WIDTH:		77"	196 cm.		
					Dressmaker Skirt											
					Arm Caps Standard											
											Weight: 225 lbs.		Cu. Ft.: 120			
Width 91" Depth 45" Height 42"																
Width 231 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 26.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: 42 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard						

602-110 EXETER SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,360	9,750	9,960	10,170	10,380	10,590	10,800	11,010	11,220	11,430	11,640	11,850	12,060	12,270	12,480	12,690	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
12,900	13,110	13,320	13,530	13,740	13,950	14,160	14,370	14,580								
					Three Elite Springdown Seats						ARM HEIGHT:		26"	66 cm.		
					Three Blendown Backs						SEAT HEIGHT:		23"	58 cm.		
					Three Microdown Throw Pillows (24x12)						SITTING DEPTH:		19"	48 cm.		
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)						INSIDE WIDTH:		96"	244 cm.		
					Kick Pleat Skirt											
					Arm Caps Standard											
											Weight: 240 lbs.		Cu. Ft.: 140			
Throw Pillow Pattern is Different than Displayed																
Width 110" Depth 45" Height 42"																
Width 279 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 27 yds.					Decorative Welt: 47.25 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds Standard						

602-110D EXETER SOFA WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,735	10,185	10,395	10,605	10,815	11,025	11,235	11,445	11,655	11,865	12,075	12,285	12,495	12,705	12,915	13,125	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
13,335	13,545	13,755	13,965	14,175	14,385	14,595	14,805	15,015								
					Three Elite Springdown Seats						ARM HEIGHT:		26"	66 cm.		
					Three Blendown Backs						SEAT HEIGHT:		23"	58 cm.		
					Three Microdown Throw Pillows (24x12)						SITTING DEPTH:		19"	48 cm.		
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)						INSIDE WIDTH:		96"	244 cm.		
					Dressmaker Skirt											
					Arm Caps Standard											
											Weight: 240 lbs.		Cu. Ft.: 140			
Width 110" Depth 45" Height 42"																
Width 279 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 28.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: 47.25 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard						

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

630-91 EXETER SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,625	8,985	9,180	9,375	9,570	9,765	9,960	10,155	10,350	10,545	10,740	10,935	11,130	11,325	11,520	11,715	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
11,910	12,105	12,300	12,495	12,690	12,885	13,080	13,275	13,470								



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Backs
Four Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Kick Pleat Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 77" 196 cm.

Weight: 225 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 120

Width 91" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 231 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 25 yds.

Decorative Welt: 42 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard

630-91D EXETER SOFA WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,075	9,450	9,660	9,870	10,080	10,290	10,500	10,710	10,920	11,130	11,340	11,550	11,760	11,970	12,180	12,390	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
12,600	12,810	13,020	13,230	13,440	13,650	13,860	14,070	14,280								



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Backs
Four Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Dressmaker Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 77" 196 cm.

Weight: 225 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 120

Width 91" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 231 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 26.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 42 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard

630-110 EXETER SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,360	9,750	9,960	10,170	10,380	10,590	10,800	11,010	11,220	11,430	11,640	11,850	12,060	12,270	12,480	12,690	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
12,900	13,110	13,320	13,530	13,740	13,950	14,160	14,370	14,580								



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Backs
Four Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Kick Pleat Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 96" 244 cm.

Weight: 240 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 140

Width 110" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 279 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 27 yds.

Decorative Welt: 47.25 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds Standard

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

630-110D EXETER SOFA WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
9,735	10,185	10,395	10,605	10,815	11,025	11,235	11,445	11,655	11,865	12,075	12,285	12,495	12,705	12,915	13,125
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
13,335	13,545	13,755	13,965	14,175	14,385	14,595	14,805	15,015							



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Backs
Four Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Dressmaker Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

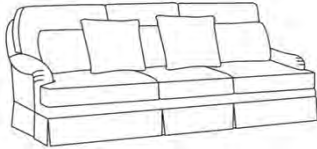
ARM HEIGHT: 26"
SEAT HEIGHT: 23"
SITTING DEPTH: 19"
INSIDE WIDTH: 96"

26" 66 cm.
23" 58 cm.
19" 48 cm.
96" 244 cm.

Weight: 240 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 140

Width 110" Depth 45" Height 42"
Width 279 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 28.5 yds. Decorative Welt: 47.25 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard

631-91 EXETER SOFA															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,625	8,985	9,180	9,375	9,570	9,765	9,960	10,155	10,350	10,545	10,740	10,935	11,130	11,325	11,520	11,715
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
11,910	12,105	12,300	12,495	12,690	12,885	13,080	13,275	13,470							



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Fitted Backs
Three Microdown Fitted Kidney Pillows (32x15)
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)
Kick Pleat Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

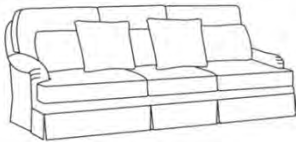
ARM HEIGHT: 26"
SEAT HEIGHT: 23"
SITTING DEPTH: 19"
INSIDE WIDTH: 77"

26" 66 cm.
23" 58 cm.
19" 48 cm.
77" 196 cm.

Weight: 225 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 120

Width 91" Depth 45" Height 42"
Width 231 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 25 yds. Decorative Welt: 42 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard

631-91D EXETER SOFA WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
9,075	9,450	9,660	9,870	10,080	10,290	10,500	10,710	10,920	11,130	11,340	11,550	11,760	11,970	12,180	12,390
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
12,600	12,810	13,020	13,230	13,440	13,650	13,860	14,070	14,280							



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Fitted Backs
Three Microdown Fitted Kidney Pillows (32x15)
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)
Dressmaker Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

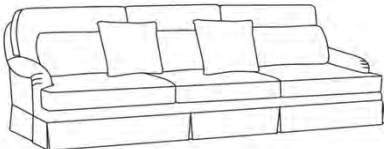
ARM HEIGHT: 26"
SEAT HEIGHT: 23"
SITTING DEPTH: 19"
INSIDE WIDTH: 77"

26" 66 cm.
23" 58 cm.
19" 48 cm.
77" 196 cm.

Weight: 225 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 120

Width 91" Depth 45" Height 42"
Width 231 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 26.5 yds. Decorative Welt: 42 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard

631-110 EXETER SOFA															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
9,360	9,750	9,960	10,170	10,380	10,590	10,800	11,010	11,220	11,430	11,640	11,850	12,060	12,270	12,480	12,690
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
12,900	13,110	13,320	13,530	13,740	13,950	14,160	14,370	14,580							



Three Elite Springdown Seats
Three Blendown Fitted Backs
Three Microdown Fitted Kidney Pillows (32x15)
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)
Kick Pleat Skirt
Arm Caps Standard

ARM HEIGHT: 26"
SEAT HEIGHT: 23"
SITTING DEPTH: 19"
INSIDE WIDTH: 96"

26" 66 cm.
23" 58 cm.
19" 48 cm.
96" 244 cm.

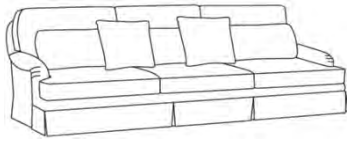
Weight: 240 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 140

Width 110" Depth 45" Height 42"
Width 279 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 27 yds. Decorative Welt: 47.25 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds Standard

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

631-110D EXETER SOFA WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
9,735	10,185	10,395	10,605	10,815	11,025	11,235	11,445	11,655	11,865	12,075	12,285	12,495	12,705	12,915	13,125
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
13,335	13,545	13,755	13,965	14,175	14,385	14,595	14,805	15,015							



Three Elite Springdown Seats	ARM HEIGHT:	26"	66 cm.
Three Blendown Fitted Backs	SEAT HEIGHT:	23"	58 cm.
Three Microdown Fitted Kidney Pillows (32x15)	SITTING DEPTH:	19"	48 cm.
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)	INSIDE WIDTH:	96"	244 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt			
Arm Caps Standard			

Weight: 240 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 140

Width 110" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 279 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 28.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 47.25 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard

631-110L EXETER SOFA (EXPOSED LEG WITH CASTERS VERSION)

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
9,360	9,750	9,945	10,140	10,335	10,530	10,725	10,920	11,115	11,310	11,505	11,700	11,895	12,090	12,285	12,480
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
12,675	12,870	13,065	13,260	13,455	13,650	13,845	14,040	14,235	Pricing	11,400	14,100	16,770	19,440	22,110	24,780



Three Elite Springdown Seat Cushions	ARM HEIGHT:	26"	66 cm.
Three Blendown Fitted Back Pillows	SEAT HEIGHT:	23"	58 cm.
Three Microdown Fitted Kidney Pillows (32 x15)	SITTING DEPTH:	19"	48 cm.
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18 x18)	INSIDE WIDTH:	96"	244 cm.
Exposed Leg (850) with Casters Available In:			
Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel			

Weight: 240 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 140

Width 110" Depth 45" Height 42"

Width 279 Depth 114 Height 107 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 24.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 40 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard

COL: 441 sq. ft.

639-10 NEWBURY STREET QUEEN BED

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,070	8,250	8,340	8,430	8,520	8,610	8,700	8,790	8,880	8,970	9,060	9,150	9,240	9,330	9,420	9,510
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
9,600	9,690	9,780	9,870	9,960	10,050	10,140	10,230	10,320	Pricing	9,570	10,860	12,165	13,470	14,775	16,080



Standard Finish - 300 Waxed Pecan	FOOTBOARD HEIGHT:	19"	48 cm.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	-----	--------

Weight: 265 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 72" Depth 86.5" Height 56"

Width 183 Depth 220 Height 142 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 12 yds.

Decorative Welt: 13.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 216 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

639-12 NEWBURY STREET KING BED																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,490	8,700	8,805	8,910	9,015	9,120	9,225	9,330	9,435	9,540	9,645	9,750	9,855	9,960	10,065	10,170	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
10,275	10,380	10,485	10,590	10,695	10,800	10,905	11,010	11,115		9,960	11,460	12,960	14,460	15,960	17,460	
Standard Finish - 300 Waxed Pecan											FOOTBOARD HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.	



Width 88" Depth 86.5" Height 56"

Width 224 Depth 220 Height 142 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 14 yds.

Decorative Welt: 15 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 252 sq. ft.

640-94 HUNTIE SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
6,825	7,125	7,305	7,485	7,665	7,845	8,025	8,205	8,385	8,565	8,745	8,925	9,105	9,285	9,465	9,645	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
9,825	10,005	10,185	10,365	10,545	10,725	10,905	11,085	11,265								



Three Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Three Featherdown Back Pillows
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (24" x 24")
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (22" x 22")
Full Dressmaker Add \$450

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 59 cm
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 49 cm
BETWEEN ARMS: 81" 206 cm

Width 94" Depth 40" Height 38"

Width 239 Depth 102 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 23 yds.

Decorative Welt: 55 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

641-31 LOUNGE CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,895	2,985	3,030	3,075	3,120	3,165	3,210	3,255	3,300	3,345	3,390	3,435	3,480	3,525	3,570	3,615	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,660	3,705	3,750	3,795	3,840	3,885	3,930	3,975	4,020		3,780	4,485	5,190	5,895	6,600	7,305	



Poly Microdown Seat Cushion
Microdown Back Pillow
Standard Weltless
Standard Finish - 333 Cuba
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 21" 53 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 21.5" 55 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 21.5" 55 cm.

Width 31" Depth 39" Height 32"

Width 79 Depth 99 Height 81 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

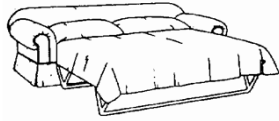
Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 117 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

864-89 HIGHLAND PARK SLEEP SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
7,080	7,380	7,545	7,710	7,875	8,040	8,205	8,370	8,535	8,700	8,865	9,030	9,195	9,360	9,525	9,690
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
9,855	10,020	10,185	10,350	10,515	10,680	10,845	11,010	11,175							



Three Prelaire Seats
Three Fiberfill Backs
Two Fiberfill Throw Pillows (20x20)
Queen Size Mattress
Arm Caps Standard

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20.5" 52 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 70" 178 cm.

Weight: 235 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 89" Depth 38" Height 37"

Width 226 Depth 97 Height 94 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.

Decorative Welt: 57 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds. Standard
3 yds. Bias Cut

2204-82 JULIA GRAY BELLE EPOCH SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,565	8,805	8,925	9,045	9,165	9,285	9,405	9,525	9,645	9,765	9,885	10,005	10,125	10,245	10,365	10,485
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
10,605	10,725	10,845	10,965	11,085	11,205	11,325	11,445	11,565							



Supreme Lux Seat
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
One Featherdown Kidney Pillow (22x15)
Skirt Base
Arm Covers (Lined)
Seat Cushion Tie-Downs
Adjustable Glides
Bullion Fringe Available

ARM HEIGHT: 27.5" 70 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 18" 46 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 68" 173 cm.

Weight: 225 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 82" Depth 34" Height 32"

Width 208 Depth 86 Height 81 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 16 yds.

Decorative Welt: 41 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard
3 yds. Bias Cut

2304-88 JULIA GRAY VICTORIA PARK SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,550	8,850	9,015	9,180	9,345	9,510	9,675	9,840	10,005	10,170	10,335	10,500	10,665	10,830	10,995	11,160
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
11,325	11,490	11,655	11,820	11,985	12,150	12,315	12,480	12,645							



Three Majestic Springdown Seats
Tufted Back
Lawson Arm with Welt
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (18x18)
One Featherdown Kidney Pillow (22x15)
Skirted Base
Seat Cushion Tie-Downs
Adjustable Glides

ARM HEIGHT: 27" 69 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 20.5" 52 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 67" 170 cm.

Weight: 275 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 88" Depth 41" Height 37"

Width 224 Depth 104 Height 94 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.

Decorative Welt: 49 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard
3 yds. Bias Cut

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2602-10 MICHIGAN AVENUE OTTOMAN

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1,860	1,950	1,995	2,040	2,085	2,130	2,175	2,220	2,265	2,310	2,355	2,400	2,445	2,490	2,535	2,580
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
2,625	2,670	2,715	2,760	2,805	2,850	2,895	2,940	2,985							



Foamdown Top
Kick Pleat Skirt
Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$225 Surcharge

Weight: 50 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 34" Depth 21" Height 20"

Width 86 Depth 53 Height 51 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4 yds.

Decorative Welt: 10 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd. Standard

2602-40 MICHIGAN AVENUE CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,935	5,085	5,175	5,265	5,355	5,445	5,535	5,625	5,715	5,805	5,895	5,985	6,075	6,165	6,255	6,345
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
6,435	6,525	6,615	6,705	6,795	6,885	6,975	7,065	7,155							



Majestic Springdown
Featherdown Back Pillow
Featherdown Kidney Pillow (22x15)
Kick Pleat Skirt
Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$300 Surcharge
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 21" 53 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 27" 69 cm.

Weight: 100 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 70

Width 40" Depth 42" Height 38"

Width 102 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 12 yds.

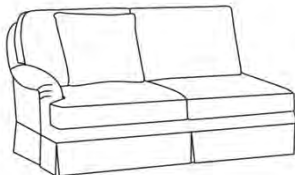
Decorative Welt: 26 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 180 sq. ft.

2602-79LAF/RAF MICHIGAN AVENUE SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF TWO SEAT SOFA (ENGLISH ARM VERSION)

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
7,650	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000	9,150	9,300	9,450	9,600	9,750	9,900	10,050
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
10,200	10,350	10,500	10,650	10,800	10,950	11,100	11,250	11,400		10,800	12,900	14,850	16,800	18,750	20,700



Two Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions
Two Featherdown Back Pillows
One Featherdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")
Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available
Also Available with AYLI Legs 1-14
Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

Width 79" Depth 42" Height 38"

Width 201 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage: 18 yds. (20 yds. skirted)

Decorative Welt: 31.5 yds.
(37.5 yds. skirted)

COL: 324 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2602-90 MICHIGAN AVENUE SOFA (ENGLISH ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,235	8,685	8,865	9,045	9,225	9,405	9,585	9,765	9,945	10,125	10,305	10,485	10,665	10,845	11,025	11,205	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
11,385	11,565	11,745	11,925	12,105	12,285	12,465	12,645	12,825	Pricing	11,400	13,800	16,200	18,600	21,000	23,400	



Three Majestic Springdown Seats
 Three Featherdown Back Pillows
 Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")
 Three Featherdown Kidney Pillows (22" x 15")
 Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available
 Also Available with AYLI Legs 1-14
 Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 24"
 SEAT HEIGHT: 19"
 SITTING DEPTH: 21"
 INSIDE WIDTH: 78"

61 cm.
 48 cm.
 53 cm.
 198 cm.

Weight: 250 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 90" Depth 42" Height 38"

Width 229 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage: 22 yds. (25 yds. skirted)

Decorative Welt: 55 yds. (62 yds. skirted)

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

COL: 396 sq. ft.

2602-110 MICHIGAN AVENUE SOFA (ENGLISH ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,000	9,450	9,660	9,870	10,080	10,290	10,500	10,710	10,920	11,130	11,340	11,550	11,760	11,970	12,180	12,390	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
12,600	12,810	13,020	13,230	13,440	13,650	13,860	14,070	14,280	Pricing	11,820	14,400	16,980	19,560	22,140	24,720	



Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions
 Three Featherdown Back Pillows
 Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (22" x 22")
 Three Featherdown Kidney Pillows (22" x 15")
 Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available
 Also Available with AYLI Legs 1-14
 Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 24"
 SEAT HEIGHT: 19"
 SITTING DEPTH: 21"
 INSIDE WIDTH: 98"

61 cm.
 48 cm.
 53 cm.
 249 cm.

Weight: 285 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 151

Width 110" Depth 42" Height 38"

Width 279 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

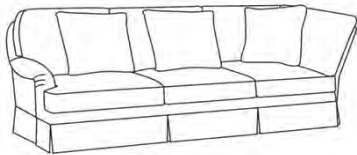
COM Yardage: 24 yds. (27.5 yds. skirted)

Decorative Welt: 67.75 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard

COL: 432 sq. ft.

2602-121LAF/RAF MICHIGAN AVENUE SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF THREE SEAT SOFA W/ BUILT IN CORNER (ENGLISH ARM)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,360	9,750	9,960	10,170	10,380	10,590	10,800	11,010	11,220	11,430	11,640	11,850	12,060	12,270	12,480	12,690	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
12,900	13,110	13,320	13,530	13,740	13,950	14,160	14,370	14,580	Pricing	11,820	14,400	16,980	19,560	22,140	24,720	



Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions
 Four Featherdown Back Pillows
 Three Featherdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")
 Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available
 Also Available with AYLI Legs 1-14
 Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge

Width 121" Depth 42" Height 38"

Width 307 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage: 24 yds. (27.5 yds. skirted)

Decorative Welt: 53.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

COL: 432 sq. ft.

(61 yds. skirted)

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2617-28 WESTHAMPTON CHAIR																				
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
3,465	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635					
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z												
4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310												
											Supreme Lux Seat Cushion			ARM HEIGHT:			26"		66 cm.	
											One Microdown Kidney Pillow (20x14)			SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"		47 cm.	
											Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge			SITTING DEPTH:			23"		58 cm.	
														INSIDE WIDTH:			23"		58 cm.	
											Weight: 70 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 53						
Width 28" Depth 35" Height 36"																				
Width 71" Depth 89" Height 91 cm.																				
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9.5 yds.																				
Decorative Welt: 12.75 yds.																				
Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard																				

2621-40 MICHIGAN AVENUE CHAIR (LAWSON ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,785	4,935	5,025	5,115	5,205	5,295	5,385	5,475	5,565	5,655	5,745	5,835	5,925	6,015	6,105	6,195	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,285	6,375	6,465	6,555	6,645	6,735	6,825	6,915	7,005	Pricing	5,985	7,125	8,205	9,285	10,365	11,445	
					Majestic Springdown Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			26.5"		67 cm.
					Featherdown Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"		48 cm.
					One Welled Featherdown Kidney Pillow (22" x 15")						SITTING DEPTH:			21"		53 cm.
					Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available						INSIDE WIDTH:			21"		53 cm.
					Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$300 Surcharge											
					Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge											
Shown with Exposed Legs																
Width 40" Depth 42" Height 38"																
Width 102 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.																
COM Yardage: 10 yds. (12 yds. skirted)																
COL: 180 sq. ft.																
										Decorative Welt: 22 yds. (26 yds. skirted)			Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.			

2621-80LAF/RAF MICHIGAN AVENUE SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF TWO SEAT SOFA (LAWSON ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,650	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000	9,150	9,300	9,450	9,600	9,750	9,900	10,050	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
10,200	10,350	10,500	10,650	10,800	10,950	11,100	11,250	11,400	Pricing	10,800	12,900	14,850	16,800	18,750	20,700	
					Two Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"		48 cm.
					Two Featherdown Back Pillows						SITTING DEPTH:			21"		53 cm.
					One Featherdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")											
					Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available											
					Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge											
Width 80" Depth 42" Height 38"																
Width 203 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.																
COM Yardage: 18 yds. (20 yds. skirted)						Decorative Welt: 31.5 yds. (37.5 yds. skirted)						Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.				
COL: 324 sq. ft.																

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2621-94 MICHIGAN AVENUE SOFA (LAWSON ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,235	8,685	8,865	9,045	9,225	9,405	9,585	9,765	9,945	10,125	10,305	10,485	10,665	10,845	11,025	11,205	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
11,385	11,565	11,745	11,925	12,105	12,285	12,465	12,645	12,825		11,400	13,800	16,200	18,600	21,000	23,400	
											ARM HEIGHT:		24"		61 cm.	
											SEAT HEIGHT:		19"		48 cm.	
											SITTING DEPTH:		21"		53 cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:		75"		191 cm.	
											Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions					
											Three Featherdown Back Pillows					
											Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")					
											Three Featherdown Kidney Pillows (15" x 20")					
											Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available					
											Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge					
											Weight: 240 lbs.				Cu. Ft.: 107	

Throw Pillow Pattern is Different than Displayed

Width 94" Depth 42" Height 38"

Width 239 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage: 22 yds. (25 yds. skirted)

COL: 396 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 55 yds. (62 yds. skirted)

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

2621-114 MICHIGAN AVENUE SOFA (LAWSON ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,000	9,450	9,660	9,870	10,080	10,290	10,500	10,710	10,920	11,130	11,340	11,550	11,760	11,970	12,180	12,390	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
12,600	12,810	13,020	13,230	13,440	13,650	13,860	14,070	14,280		11,670	14,250	16,860	19,470	22,080	24,690	
											ARM HEIGHT:		24"		61 cm.	
											SEAT HEIGHT:		19"		48 cm.	
											SITTING DEPTH:		21"		53 cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:		98"		249 cm.	
											Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions					
											Three Featherdown Back Pillows					
											Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")					
											Three Featherdown Kidney Pillows (15" x 20")					
											Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available					
											Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge					
											Weight: 285 lbs.				Cu. Ft.: 151	

Throw Pillow Pattern is Different than Displayed

Width 114" Depth 42" Height 38"

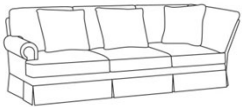
Width 290 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage: 24 yds. (27.5 yds. skirted)

COL: 432 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 67.75 yds. (76 yds. skirted)

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds.

2621-122LAF/RAF MICHIGAN AVENUE SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF THREE SEAT SOFA W/ BUILT IN CORNER (LAWSON ARM)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,360	9,750	9,960	10,170	10,380	10,590	10,800	11,010	11,220	11,430	11,640	11,850	12,060	12,270	12,480	12,690	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
12,900	13,110	13,320	13,530	13,740	13,950	14,160	14,370	14,580		11,820	14,400	16,980	19,560	22,140	24,720	
											ARM HEIGHT:		26.5"		67 cm.	
											SEAT HEIGHT:		19"		48 cm.	
											SITTING DEPTH:		21"		53 cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:		95"		241 cm.	
											Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions					
											Four Featherdown Back Pillows					
											Three Featherdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")					
											Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available					
											Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge					

Width 122" Depth 42" Height 38"

Width 310 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage: 24 yds. (27.5 yds. skirted)

COL: 432 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 53.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

(61 yds. skirted)

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2622-40 MICHIGAN AVENUE CHAIR (TRACK ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,935	5,085	5,175	5,265	5,355	5,445	5,535	5,625	5,715	5,805	5,895	5,985	6,075	6,165	6,255	6,345	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,435	6,525	6,615	6,705	6,795	6,885	6,975	7,065	7,155	Pricing	6,000	7,200	8,280	9,360	10,440	11,520	
					Majestic Springdown Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			24"	61 cm.	
					Featherdown Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.	
					One Welled Featherdown Kidney Pillow (22" x 15")						SITTING DEPTH:			21"	53 cm.	
					Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available						INSIDE WIDTH:			25"	64 cm.	
					Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$300 Surcharge											
					Welled Frame, Seats, Back Pillows & Throw Pillows											
					Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge											
Shown with Dressmaker Skirt																
Width 40" Depth 42" Height 38"																
Width 102 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.																
COM Yardage: 10 yds. (12 yds. skirted)					Decorative Welt: 22 yds. (26 yds. skirted)					Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.						
COL: 180 sq. ft.																

2622-78LAF/RAF MICHIGAN AVENUE SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF TWO SEAT SOFA (TRACK ARM VERSION)																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
7,650	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000	9,150	9,300	9,450	9,600	9,750	9,900	10,050		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
10,200	10,350	10,500	10,650	10,800	10,950	11,100	11,250	11,400	Pricing	10,800	12,900	14,850	16,800	18,750	20,700		
											Two Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions			ARM HEIGHT:		24"	61 cm.
											Two Featherdown Back Pillows			SEAT HEIGHT:		19"	48 cm.
											One Featherdown Throw Pillows (22" x 22")			SITTING DEPTH:		21"	53 cm.
											Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available			INSIDE WIDTH:		71"	180 cm.
											Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge						
Welled Frame, Seats, Back Pillows & Throw Pillows																	
2622-78RAF shown with 2622-120LAF																	
Width 78" Depth 42" Height 38"																	
Width 198 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.																	
COM Yardage: 18 yds. (20 yds. skirted)																	
COL: 396 sq. ft.																	
Decorative Welt: 31.5 yds. (37.5 yds. skirted)											Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.						

2622-90 MICHIGAN AVENUE SOFA (TRACK ARM VERSION)																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
8,235	8,685	8,865	9,045	9,225	9,405	9,585	9,765	9,945	10,125	10,305	10,485	10,665	10,845	11,025	11,205		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
11,385	11,565	11,745	11,925	12,105	12,285	12,465	12,645	12,825	Pricing	11,400	13,800	16,200	18,600	21,000	23,400		
					Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:			24"		61 cm.	
					Three Featherdown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"		48 cm.	
					Four Featherdown Throw Pillows (22" x 22")						SITTING DEPTH:			21"		53 cm.	
					Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available						INSIDE WIDTH:			75"		190 cm.	
					Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge												
					Welled Frame, Seats, Back Pillows & Throw Pillows												
Shown with Exposed Legs																	
Width 90" Depth 42" Height 38"																	
Width 229 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.																	
COM Yardage: 22 yds. (25 yds. skirted)																	
COL: 396 sq. ft.																	
										Decorative Welt: 55 yds. (62 yds. skirted)				Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.			

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2622-108 MICHIGAN AVENUE SOFA (TRACK ARM VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,000	9,450	9,660	9,870	10,080	10,290	10,500	10,710	10,920	11,130	11,340	11,550	11,760	11,970	12,180	12,390	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
12,600	12,810	13,020	13,230	13,440	13,650	13,860	14,070	14,280	Pricing	11,820	14,400	16,980	19,560	22,140	24,720	
					Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:		24"		61 cm.	
					Three Featherdown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:		19"		48 cm.	
					Four Featherdown Throw Pillows (22" x 22")						SITTING DEPTH:		21"		53 cm.	
					Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available						INSIDE WIDTH:		98"		249 cm.	
					Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge											
					Welted Frame, Seats, Back Pillows & Throw Pillows											
Shown with Exposed Legs																
Width 108" Depth 42" Height 38"											Weight: 285 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 151		
Width 274 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.																
COM Yardage: 24 yds. (27.5 yds. skirted)					Decorative Welt: 59 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds. Standard						
COL: 432 sq. ft.																

2622-120LAF/RAF MICHIGAN AVENUE SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF THREE SEAT SOFA W/ BUILT IN CORNER (TRACK ARM)																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
9,360	9,750	9,960	10,170	10,380	10,590	10,800	11,010	11,220	11,430	11,640	11,850	12,060	12,270	12,480	12,690		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
12,900	13,110	13,320	13,530	13,740	13,950	14,160	14,370	14,580	Pricing	11,820	14,400	16,980	19,560	22,140	24,720		
											Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions			ARM HEIGHT:		24"	61 cm.
											Four Featherdown Back Pillows			SEAT HEIGHT:		19"	48 cm.
											Three Featherdown Throw Pillows (22" x 22")			SITTING DEPTH:		21"	53 cm.
											Kick Pleat Skirt or Exposed Legs Available			INSIDE WIDTH:		95"	241 cm.
											Dressmaker Skirt Available - \$525 Surcharge						
Welted Frame, Seats, Back Pillows & Throw Pillows																	
2622-120LAF shown with 2622-78RAF																	
Width 120" Depth 42" Height 38"																	
Width 305 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.																	
COM Yardage: 24 yds. (27.5 yds. skirted)																	
COL: 432 sq. ft.																	
											Decorative Welt: 53.5 yds.			Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.			
											(61 yds. skirted)						

2623-34 LOGAN CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,435	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310	Pricing	5,445	6,525	7,605	8,685	9,765	10,845	
					Majestic Springdown Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			21"	53 cm.	
					Blendown Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Medium Walnut Finish (523)						SITTING DEPTH:			22"	56 cm.	
					Limited Nail Trim on Legs \$120						INSIDE WIDTH:			21"	53 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			6.5"	17 cm.	
Width 34" Depth 42" Height 32"																
Width 86 Depth 107 Height 81 cm.																
COM Yardage: 10 yds.					Decorative Welt:					Contrast Fabric Welt:						
COL: 180 sq. ft.																

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2626-86 LEGEND SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,715	5,985	6,120	6,255	6,390	6,525	6,660	6,795	6,930	7,065	7,200	7,335	7,470	7,605	7,740	7,875	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,010	8,145	8,280	8,415	8,550	8,685	8,820	8,955	9,090		7,785	9,585	11,535	13,485	15,435	17,385	
					Two Supreme Lux Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:			23.5"	60 cm.	
					Two Blendown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18" x 18")						SITTING DEPTH:			24"	61 cm.	
					613 Alesan Finish						INSIDE WIDTH:			74"	188 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			6"	15 cm.	
											Weight: 207 lbs.			Cu. Ft.:		
Width 86" Depth 40" Height 31"																
Width 218 Depth 102 Height 79 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds.																
COL: 324 sq. ft.																
Decorative Welt: Weltless																
Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless																

2626-96 LEGEND SOFA 96"																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
5,835	6,135	6,300	6,465	6,630	6,795	6,960	7,125	7,290	7,455	7,620	7,785	7,950	8,115	8,280	8,445		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
8,610	8,775	8,940	9,105	9,270	9,435	9,600	9,765	9,930		9,885	11,685	13,935	16,185	18,435	20,685		
											Three Supreme Lux Seat Cushions			ARM HEIGHT:		23"	58 cm.
											Three Blendown Back Pillows			SEAT HEIGHT:		19"	48 cm.
											Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18" x 18")			SITTING DEPTH:		23"	58 cm.
														INSIDE WIDTH:		85"	216 cm.
														ARM WIDTH:		5"	13 cm.
Weight: 207 lbs.																	
Cu. Ft.:																	
Width 96" Depth 38" Height 31"																	
Width 244 Depth 97 Height 79 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.																	
COL: 378 sq. ft.																	
Decorative Welt: Weltless																	
Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless																	

2627-92 DIXON DRESSMAKER SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
6,285	6,585	6,720	6,855	6,990	7,125	7,260	7,395	7,530	7,665	7,800	7,935	8,070	8,205	8,340	8,475	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,610	8,745	8,880	9,015	9,150	9,285	9,420	9,555	9,690		8,700	10,200	12,225	14,250	16,275	18,300	
					Three Elite Springdown Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:			24"		61 cm.
					Three Blendown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:			18"		46 cm.
					Three Bordered Kidney Pillows (26"x11")						SITTING DEPTH:			26"		66 cm.
					Exposed Legs Also Available						INSIDE WIDTH:			85"		216 cm.
											ARM WIDTH:			3"		8 cm.
Weight: 207 lbs.																
Cu. Ft.:																
Width 92" Depth 41.5" Height 34"																
Width 234 Depth 105 Height 86 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds.																
COL: 306 sq. ft.																
Decorative Welt: Weltless																
Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless																

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2629-10		ST. JAMES QUEEN BED													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
6,675	6,885	6,990	7,095	7,200	7,305	7,410	7,515	7,620	7,725	7,830	7,935	8,040	8,145	8,250	8,355
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,460	8,565	8,670	8,775	8,880	8,985	9,090	9,195	9,300	Pricing	8,640	10,050	11,475	12,900	14,325	15,750



Headboard Height Options: 48", 54", or 60"
 Footboard Height Options: 26" or 29"
 #530 Dark Walnut Finish

Width 66.5" Depth 96" Height 26"
 Width 169 Depth 244 Height 66 cm.
 COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 13.5 yds.
 COL: 243 sq. ft.

2629-12		ST. JAMES KING BED													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
7,245	7,485	7,605	7,725	7,845	7,965	8,085	8,205	8,325	8,445	8,565	8,685	8,805	8,925	9,045	9,165
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
9,285	9,405	9,525	9,645	9,765	9,885	10,005	10,125	10,245	Pricing	9,300	10,950	12,600	14,250	15,900	17,550



Headboard Height Options: 48", 54", or 60"
 Footboard Height Options: 26" or 29"
 #530 Dark Walnut Finish
 Antique Finishes Available - \$300 Surcharge
 Premium Finishes Available - \$600 Surcharge

Width 82.5" Depth 96" Height 26"
 Width 210 Depth 244 Height 66 cm.
 COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 15.5 yds.
 COL: 279 sq. ft.

7002-01		ELAINE DRESSMAKER TWO SEAT SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,535	5,835	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
8,085	8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285								



Maple Solids
 Two Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
 Two Poly Blendown Back Pillows
 Two Throw Pillows (22x22)
 Dry Graywash 725 Finish
 Mini Self Welt

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
 SEAT HEIGHT: 20" 51 cm.
 SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.
 INSIDE WIDTH: 79" 201 cm.
 ARM WIDTH: 3" 8 cm.

Weight: 533 lbs. Cu. Ft: 92

Width 86" Depth 40" Height 38"
 Width 218 Depth 102 Height 97 cm.
 COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds. Decorative Welt: yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: yds.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7002-03 ELAINE DRESSMAKER CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,435	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310								
					One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			24"	61 cm.	
					One Blendown Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			18"	46 cm.	
					Standard with Mini Welts						SITTING DEPTH:			19"	48 cm.	
					Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge						INSIDE WIDTH:			24"	61 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			3"	8 cm.	
Width 32" Depth 38" Height 38"																
Width 81 Depth 97 Height 97 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: 19 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.						
COL: 142 sq. ft.																

7003-01 CHELSEA SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,185	4,485	4,620	4,755	4,890	5,025	5,160	5,295	5,430	5,565	5,700	5,835	5,970	6,105	6,240	6,375	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,510	6,645	6,780	6,915	7,050	7,185	7,320	7,455	7,590		6,180	8,400	10,620	12,840	15,060	17,280	
					Standard Finish - Regency 12						ARM HEIGHT:			23"	58 cm.	
					Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.	
					Three Blendown Back Pillows						SITTING DEPTH:			23"	58 cm.	
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")						INSIDE WIDTH:			76"	193 cm.	
					Weltless						ARM WIDTH:			5"	13 cm.	
					Springdown Seats Available - \$150 Surcharge											
												Weight: 219 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 78	
Width 88" Depth 39.5" Height 36"																
Width 224 Depth 100 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						
COL: 369 sq. ft.																

7003-03 CHELSEA CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,535	2,685	2,745	2,805	2,865	2,925	2,985	3,045	3,105	3,165	3,225	3,285	3,345	3,405	3,465	3,525	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,585	3,645	3,705	3,765	3,825	3,885	3,945	4,005	4,065		4,035	4,935	5,985	7,035	8,085	9,135	
					Standard Finish - Regency 12						ARM HEIGHT:			23"	58 cm.	
					One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					One Blendown Back Pillow						SITTING DEPTH:			23"	58 cm.	
					Weltless						INSIDE WIDTH:			21"	53 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			4.25"	11 cm.	
												Weight: 108 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 32	
Width 31.5" Depth 39.5" Height 36"																
Width 80 Depth 100 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						
COL: 171 sq. ft.																

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7003-75HL CHELSEA SECTIONAL - 3 SEAT WITH LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,885	4,185	4,320	4,455	4,590	4,725	4,860	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400	5,535	5,670	5,805	5,940	6,075	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,210	6,345	6,480	6,615	6,750	6,885	7,020	7,155	7,290		6,090	8,100	10,110	12,120	14,130	16,140	



Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
One Microdown Throw Pillow (20"x20")
Weltless

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 23" 58 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 69" 175 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 5" 13 cm.

7003-75HL Shown With 7003-92CR

Weight: 163 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 58

Width 75" Depth 39" Height 36"
Width 191 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18.5 yds.
COL: 333 sq. ft.

7003-75HR CHELSEA SECTIONAL - 3 SEAT WITH RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,885	4,185	4,320	4,455	4,590	4,725	4,860	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400	5,535	5,670	5,805	5,940	6,075	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,210	6,345	6,480	6,615	6,750	6,885	7,020	7,155	7,290		6,090	8,100	10,110	12,120	14,130	16,140	



Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
One Microdown Throw Pillow (20"x20")
Weltless

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 23" 58 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 69" 175 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 5" 13 cm.

7003-75HL Shown With 7003-92CR

Weight: 166 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 59

Width 75" Depth 39" Height 36"
Width 191 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18.5 yds.
COL: 333 sq. ft.

7003-92CL CHELSEA SECTIONAL - 3 SEAT WITH BUILT IN CORNER, LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,485	4,785	4,935	5,085	5,235	5,385	5,535	5,685	5,835	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	8,235		6,585	8,685	10,785	12,885	14,985	17,085	



Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Three Microdown Throw Pillows (20"x20")
Weltless

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 23" 58 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 70" 178 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 5" 13 cm.

7003-75HL Shown With 7003-92CR

Weight: 226 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 83

Width 92" Depth 39" Height 36"
Width 234 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19.5 yds.
COL: 351 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7003-92CR CHELSEA SECTIONAL - 3 SEAT WITH BUILT IN CORNER, RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,485	4,785	4,935	5,085	5,235	5,385	5,535	5,685	5,835	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	8,235		6,585	8,685	10,785	12,885	14,985	17,085	



Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Three Microdown Throw Pillows (20"x20")
Weltless

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 23" 58 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 70" 178 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 5" 13 cm.

7003-75HL Shown With 7003-92CR

Weight: 211 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 83

Width 92" Depth 39" Height 36"
Width 234 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19.5 yds.
COL: 351 sq. ft.

7004-01 DALTON SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,185	4,485	4,635	4,785	4,935	5,085	5,235	5,385	5,535	5,685	5,835	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935		6,330	8,400	10,455	12,510	14,565	16,620	



Two Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20"x20")

ARM HEIGHT: 25" 64 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 24.5" 62 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 75" 191 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 6.5" 17 cm.

Weight: 281 lbs.

Width 90" Depth 37.5" Height 31"
Width 229 Depth 95 Height 79 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.
COL: 342 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

7004-03 DALTON CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,535	2,685	2,745	2,805	2,865	2,925	2,985	3,045	3,105	3,165	3,225	3,285	3,345	3,405	3,465	3,525	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,585	3,645	3,705	3,765	3,825	3,885	3,945	4,005	4,065		4,035	4,935	5,760	6,585	7,410	8,235	



Poly Blendown Seat Cushion
Poly Blendown Back Pillow

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 29 1/2" 75 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 27" 69 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 6" 15 cm.

Width 40" Depth 37 1/2" Height 30"
Width 102 Depth 95 Height 76 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7.5 yds.
COL: 135 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7005-03		LENOX CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,430	2,535	2,595	2,655	2,715	2,775	2,835	2,895	2,955	3,015	3,075	3,135	3,195	3,255	3,315	3,375	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,435	3,495	3,555	3,615	3,675	3,735	3,795	3,855	3,915		3,390	4,140	4,890	5,640	6,390	7,140	
					One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			22.5"		57 cm.
					One Blendown Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"		47 cm.
											SITTING DEPTH:			22"		56 cm.
											INSIDE WIDTH:			21.5"		55 cm.
											ARM WIDTH:			2.5"		7 cm.
											Weight: 89 lbs.			Cu. Ft.:		
Width 28.5" Depth 39" Height 36"																
Width 72 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						
COL: 126 sq. ft.																

7005-05		LENOX SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,050	4,350	4,485	4,620	4,755	4,890	5,025	5,160	5,295	5,430	5,565	5,700	5,835	5,970	6,105	6,240	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,375	6,510	6,645	6,780	6,915	7,050	7,185	7,320	7,455		5,940	7,950	9,960	11,970	13,980	15,990	
					Standard Finish - Regency 12						ARM HEIGHT:			22.5"		57 cm.
					Two Poly Blendown Seat Cushions						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"		48 cm.
					Two Blendown Back Pillows						SITTING DEPTH:			22"		56 cm.
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")						INSIDE WIDTH:			74"		188 cm.
					Weltless						ARM WIDTH:			2.5"		6 cm.
											Weight: 217 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 73		
Width 80" Depth 39" Height 36"																
Width 203 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						
COL: 333 sq. ft.																

7006-01		SUTTON SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,920	5,250	5,415	5,580	5,745	5,910	6,075	6,240	6,405	6,570	6,735	6,900	7,065	7,230	7,395	7,560	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,725	7,890	8,055	8,220	8,385	8,550	8,715	8,880	9,045		7,350	9,750	12,150	14,550	16,950	19,350	
					Three Polyblendown #2 Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:			23"		58 cm.
					Three Blendown Low Profile Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"		43 cm.
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)						SITTING DEPTH:			22.5"		57 cm.
					Sloped Arm						INSIDE WIDTH:			81"		206 cm.
					Floor Base						ARM WIDTH:			3"		8 cm.
					Maple Legs #14						Weight: 210 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 83		
Width 89" Depth 40" Height 33"																
Width 226 Depth 102 Height 84 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.																
COL: 396 sq. ft.																

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7006-03 SUTTON CHAIR																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
2,760	2,835	2,895	2,955	3,015	3,075	3,135	3,195	3,255	3,315	3,375	3,435	3,495	3,555	3,615	3,675		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
3,735	3,795	3,855	3,915	3,975	4,035	4,095	4,155	4,215		3,450	4,650	5,625	6,600	7,575	8,550		
					One Polyblendown #2 Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			23"		58 cm.	
					One Blendown Low Profile Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"		43 cm.	
					Sloped Arm						SITTING DEPTH:			21.5"		55 cm.	
					Floor Base						INSIDE WIDTH:			25"		64 cm.	
					Maple Legs #14						ARM WIDTH:			3"		8 cm.	
											Weight:			Cu. Ft.:			
Width 33" Depth 39" Height 33" Width 84 Depth 99 Height 84 cm. COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9 yds. COL: 162 sq. ft.																	

7007-03 BOWERY CHAIR																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
2,430	2,535	2,595	2,655	2,715	2,775	2,835	2,895	2,955	3,015	3,075	3,135	3,195	3,255	3,315	3,375		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
3,435	3,495	3,555	3,615	3,675	3,735	3,795	3,855	3,915		3,390	4,140	4,890	5,640	6,390	7,140		
											One Polyblendown Seat Cushion			ARM HEIGHT:		22"	56 cm.
											One Blendown Back Pillow			SEAT HEIGHT:		18.5"	47 cm.
														SITTING DEPTH:		23"	58 cm.
														INSIDE WIDTH:		21.5"	55 cm.
														ARM WIDTH:		6"	15 cm.
											Weight:			Cu. Ft.:			
Width 33" Depth 39" Height 36"																	
Width 84 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.																	
COL: 126 sq. ft.																	
Decorative Welt: Weltless																	
Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless																	

7007-05 BOWERY SOFA																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
4,050	4,350	4,485	4,620	4,755	4,890	5,025	5,160	5,295	5,430	5,565	5,700	5,835	5,970	6,105	6,240		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
6,375	6,510	6,645	6,780	6,915	7,050	7,185	7,320	7,455		5,940	7,950	9,900	11,850	13,800	15,750		
											Standard Finish - Regency 12			ARM HEIGHT:		22"	56 cm.
											Two Poly Blendown Seat Cushions			SEAT HEIGHT:		18.5"	47 cm.
											Two Blendown Back Pillows			SITTING DEPTH:		23"	58 cm.
											Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20"x20")			INSIDE WIDTH:		67"	170 cm.
											Weltless			ARM WIDTH:		6"	15 cm.
Width 80" Depth 39" Height 36"																	
Width 203 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17.5 yds.						Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						
COL: 315 sq. ft.																	

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7007-75LAF BOWERY SECTIONAL - TWO SEAT LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,900	4,200	4,320	4,440	4,560	4,680	4,800	4,920	5,040	5,160	5,280	5,400	5,520	5,640	5,760	5,880	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,000	6,120	6,240	6,360	6,480	6,600	6,720	6,840	6,960		5,910	7,800	9,660	11,520	13,380	15,240	



Two Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
One (20"x20") Throw Pillow
Regency 12 Finish
Other Finishes Available

Weight: 187 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 75

Width 75" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 191 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 306 sq. ft.

7007-75RAF BOWERY SECTIONAL - TWO SEAT RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,900	4,200	4,320	4,440	4,560	4,680	4,800	4,920	5,040	5,160	5,280	5,400	5,520	5,640	5,760	5,880	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,000	6,120	6,240	6,360	6,480	6,600	6,720	6,840	6,960		5,910	7,800	9,660	11,520	13,380	15,240	



Two Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
One (20"x20") Throw Pillow
Regency 12 Finish
Other Finishes Available

Weight: 187 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 75

Width 75" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 191 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 306 sq. ft.

7007-114LAF BOWERY SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT WITH BUILT-IN CORNER, LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,650	4,950	5,085	5,220	5,355	5,490	5,625	5,760	5,895	6,030	6,165	6,300	6,435	6,570	6,705	6,840	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,975	7,110	7,245	7,380	7,515	7,650	7,785	7,920	8,055		6,810	8,850	10,905	12,960	15,015	17,070	



Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Two (20"x20") Throw Pillows
Regency 12 Finish
Other Finishes Available

Weight: 279 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 112

Width 114" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 290 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 342 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7007-114RAF BOWERY SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT WITH BUILT-IN CORNER, RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,650	4,950	5,085	5,220	5,355	5,490	5,625	5,760	5,895	6,030	6,165	6,300	6,435	6,570	6,705	6,840	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,975	7,110	7,245	7,380	7,515	7,650	7,785	7,920	8,055		6,810	8,850	10,905	12,960	15,015	17,070	



Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Two (20"x20") Throw Pillows
Regency 12 Finish
Other Finishes Available

Weight: 279 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 112

Width 114" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 290 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 342 sq. ft.

7009-01 GRAMERCY SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,575	4,875	5,025	5,175	5,325	5,475	5,625	5,775	5,925	6,075	6,225	6,375	6,525	6,675	6,825	6,975	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,125	7,275	7,425	7,575	7,725	7,875	8,025	8,175	8,325		6,750	8,910	11,070	13,230	15,390	17,550	



Standard Finish - Regency 12
Two Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20"x20")
Mini Welt
Track Arm

ARM HEIGHT: 33" 84 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 85" 216 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 3" 8 cm.

Weight: 244 lbs.

Width 92" Depth 36.5" Height 36"

Width 234 Depth 93 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 360 sq. ft.

7009-CL GRAMERCY SECTIONAL - 3 SEAT WITH BUILT-IN CORNER, LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,685	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435		8,130	10,290	12,450	14,610	16,770	18,930	



Three Spring Blendown Seat Cushions
Four Poly Blendown Back Pillows
Three Throw Pillows (20x20)

ARM HEIGHT: 33" 84 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 110" 279 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 3" 8 cm.

Width 114" Depth 36.5" Height 36"

Width 290 Depth 93 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 360 sq. ft.

7009-CR GRAMERCY SECTIONAL - 3 SEAT WITH BUILT-IN CORNER, RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,685	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435		8,130	9,390	11,550	13,710	15,870	18,030	



Three Spring Blendown Seat Cushions
Four Poly Blendown Back Pillows
Three Throw Pillows (20x20)

ARM HEIGHT: 33" 84 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 110" 279 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 3" 8 cm.

Width 114" Depth 36.5" Height 36"

Width 290 Depth 93 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 360 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

7009-EL GRAMERCY SECTIONAL - 2 SEAT LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,530	4,800	4,935	5,070	5,205	5,340	5,475	5,610	5,745	5,880	6,015	6,150	6,285	6,420	6,555	6,690	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,825	6,960	7,095	7,230	7,365	7,500	7,635	7,770	7,905		6,600	8,400	10,200	12,000	13,800	15,600	
											ARM HEIGHT:			33"	84 cm.	
											SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.	
											SITTING DEPTH:			20"	51 cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:			71"	180 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			3"	8 cm.	

Width 75" Depth 36.5" Height 36"

Width 191 Depth 93 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.

COL: 306 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

7009-ER GRAMERCY SECTIONAL - 2 SEAT RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,530	4,800	4,935	5,070	5,205	5,340	5,475	5,610	5,745	5,880	6,015	6,150	6,285	6,420	6,555	6,690	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,825	6,960	7,095	7,230	7,365	7,500	7,635	7,770	7,905		6,600	8,400	10,200	12,000	13,800	15,600	
											ARM HEIGHT:			33"	84 cm.	
											SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.	
											SITTING DEPTH:			20"	51 cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:			71"	180 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			3"	8 cm.	

Width 75" Depth 36.5" Height 36"

Width 191 Depth 93 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.

COL: 306 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

9019-26 SLIPPER CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,810	3,960	4,020	4,080	4,140	4,200	4,260	4,320	4,380	4,440	4,500	4,560	4,620	4,680	4,740	4,800	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
4,860	4,920	4,980	5,040	5,100	5,160	5,220	5,280	5,340								
											SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.	
											SITTING DEPTH:			20"	51 cm.	

Width 26" Depth 31" Height 37"

Width 66 Depth 79 Height 94 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9 yds.

Decorative Welt: 18 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9027-10		OTTOMAN													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,735	3,825	3,870	3,915	3,960	4,005	4,050	4,095	4,140	4,185	4,230	4,275	4,320	4,365	4,410	4,455
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
4,500	4,545	4,590	4,635	4,680	4,725	4,770	4,815	4,860							



Foam and Blendown Top
Standard with Flounce
Square Brass Casters Available In:
Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel
Bullion Fringe Available (4 yds. Required)

Weight: 46 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 55

Width 42" Depth 22" Height 17"

Width 107 Depth 56 Height 43 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6 yds.

Decorative Welt: 12 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.
1.5 Bias Cut

9059-28		YORK CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
6,165	6,285	6,345	6,405	6,465	6,525	6,585	6,645	6,705	6,765	6,825	6,885	6,945	7,005	7,065	7,125
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
7,185	7,245	7,305	7,365	7,425	7,485	7,545	7,605	7,665		7,335	8,085	8,835	9,585	10,335	11,085



Majestic Springdown Seat
Tight Back
Featherdown Kidney Pillow (15x20)
Standard Double Welt
Seat Cushion Tie-Downs
Standard Finish - 13 Windsor
Shown in Catalog - 449 Grege Terracotta

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5" 65 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 20" 51 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 23" 58 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 23" 58 cm.

Weight: 35 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 28" Depth 32" Height 39.5"

Width 71 Depth 81 Height 100 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.

COL: 126 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 23 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds. Standard
1.5 Bias Cut

9201-27		IMPERIA ARM CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,210	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345	3,375	3,405	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825	3,855	3,885	3,915	3,945		4,005	4,305	4,575	4,845	5,115	5,385



European Beech Solids
Packed Two Per Carton
Shown in Catalog - 449 Grege Terracotta
Antique Finishes - Add \$90
Premium Finishes - Add \$180
Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300
Nail Trim - Add \$240

ARM HEIGHT: 28" 71 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.

Weight: 55 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 37

Width 23.25" Depth 20" Height 41.25"

Width 59 Depth 51 Height 105 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9201-28 IMPERIA SIDE CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,090	3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345	3,375	3,405	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825		3,855	4,155	4,425	4,695	4,965	5,235	



European Beech Solids
Packed Two Per Carton
Shown in Catalog - 449 Grege Terracotta
Antique Finishes - Add \$90
Premium Finishes - Add \$180
Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300
Nail Trim - Add \$240

SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
Weight: 55 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 37

Width 19.75" Depth 20" Height 41.25"
Width 50 Depth 51 Height 105 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.
COL: 45 sq. ft.

9205-27 NICOLETTE ARM CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,405	3,450	3,480	3,510	3,540	3,570	3,600	3,630	3,660	3,690	3,720	3,750	3,780	3,810	3,840	3,870	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,900	3,930	3,960	3,990	4,020	4,050	4,080	4,110	4,140		4,215	4,515	4,785	5,055	5,325	5,595	



Hand Carved European Hardwoods
Packed Two Per Carton
Shown in Catalog - 52AGL Antique Windsor with Aged Gold Leaf
Antique Finishes - Add \$90
Premium Finishes - Add \$180
Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300
Nail Trim - Add \$240

ARM HEIGHT: 27.5" 70 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5" 50 cm.
Weight: 55 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 37

Width 24.5" Depth 27.5" Height 39.75"
Width 62 Depth 70 Height 101 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.
COL: 45 sq. ft.

9205-28 NICOLETTE SIDE CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,255	3,300	3,330	3,360	3,390	3,420	3,450	3,480	3,510	3,540	3,570	3,600	3,630	3,660	3,690	3,720	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,750	3,780	3,810	3,840	3,870	3,900	3,930	3,960	3,990		4,065	4,365	4,635	4,905	5,175	5,445	



Hand Carved European Hardwoods
Packed Two Per Carton
Shown in Catalog - 52AGL Antique Windsor with Aged Gold Leaf
Antique Finishes - Add \$90
Premium Finishes - Add \$180
Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300
Nail Trim - Add \$240

SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5" 50 cm.
Weight: 55 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 37

Width 20.25" Depth 25" Height 39.75"
Width 51 Depth 64 Height 101 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.
COL: 45 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9215-27 CLIGNANCOURT ARM CHAIR*																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,330	3,375	3,405	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,825	3,855	3,885	3,915	3,945	3,975	4,005	4,035	4,065	Pricing	4,140	4,440	4,710	4,980	5,250	5,520	
					Hand Carved Beech Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			27.5"		70 cm.
					Packed Two Per Carton											
					Shown in Catalog - 52X Waxed Antique Windsor											
					Antique Finishes - Add \$90											
					Premium Finishes - Add \$180											
					Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300						Weight: 60 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 37		
					Nail Trim - Add \$240											
Width 26.75" Depth 21.75" Height 41.5"																
Width 68 Depth 55 Height 105 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.																
COL: 45 sq. ft.																

9215-28 CLIGNANCOURT SIDE CHAIR*																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,180	3,225	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345	3,375	3,405	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825	3,855	3,885	3,915	Pricing	3,990	4,290	4,560	4,830	5,100	5,370	
					Hand Carved Beech Solids											
					Packed Two Per Carton											
					Shown in Catalog - 52X Waxed Antique Windsor											
					Antique Finishes - Add \$90											
					Premium Finishes - Add \$180											
					Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300											
					Nail Trim - Add \$240											
											Weight: 55 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 37		
Width 23.5" Depth 21" Height 41.5"																
Width 60 Depth 53 Height 105 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.																
COL: 45 sq. ft.																

9229-27 MARRAKECH ARM CHAIR*																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,330	3,375	3,405	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,825	3,855	3,885	3,915	3,945	3,975	4,005	4,035	4,065		4,140	4,440	4,710	4,980	5,250	5,520	
					Hand Carved Select Hardwood						SEAT HEIGHT:				22"	56 cm.
					Packed Two Per Carton											
					Shown in Catalog - 52AGL Antique Windsor with Aged Gold Leaf											
					Antique Finishes - Add \$90											
					Premium Finishes - Add \$180											
					Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300											
					Nail Trim - Add \$240											
											Weight: 65 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 35		
Width 24" Depth 19" Height 40"																
Width 61 Depth 48 Height 102 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 3 yds.																
COL: 54 sq. ft.																

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9301-27 LUXOR DINING ARM CHAIR*																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,105	3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345	3,375	3,405	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825		3,750	4,050	4,320	4,590	4,860	5,130	



Low Sweeping Arm
Packed Two Per Carton
Shown in Catalog - 600 Platinum
Antique Finishes - Add \$90
Premium Finishes - Add \$180
Gold Leaf Accents - Add \$300
Nail Trim - Add \$240

Weight: 70 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 38

Width 23.5" Depth 25" Height 42"
Width 60 Depth 64 Height 107 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.
COL: 45 sq. ft.

9339-26 ARMLESS CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,630	3,750	3,810	3,870	3,930	3,990	4,050	4,110	4,170	4,230	4,290	4,350	4,410	4,470	4,530	4,590	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
4,650	4,710	4,770	4,830	4,890	4,950	5,010	5,070	5,130		5,325	5,925	6,627	7,329	8,031	8,733	



Foamdown Seat Cushion
Tight Back
One Microdown Kidney Pillow (24" x 15")
Brass Nail Trim Standard
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

Weight: 85 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 26" Depth 31" Height 37"
Width 66 Depth 79 Height 94 cm.
COM Yardage: 6.5 yds.
COL: 117 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 18 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

9861-27 JAZZ DINING ARM CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,280	2,325	2,355	2,385	2,415	2,445	2,475	2,505	2,535	2,565	2,595	2,625	2,655	2,685	2,715	2,745	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
2,775	2,805	2,835	2,865	2,895	2,925	2,955	2,985	3,015		2,625	2,775	2,940	3,105	3,270	3,435	



Rattan Frame
Tight Seat
One Featherdown Kidney Pillow (15"x19")
Shown in Custom Finish
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5" 65 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5" 50 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 18.5" 47 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 21" 53 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 1.25" 3 cm.

Weight: 34 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 20

Width 24" Depth 23.5" Height 40.5"
Width 61 Depth 60 Height 103 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 1.5 yds.
COL: 27 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9861-28 JAZZ DINING SIDE CHAIR															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
2,115	2,175	2,205	2,235	2,265	2,295	2,325	2,355	2,385	2,415	2,445	2,475	2,505	2,535	2,565	2,595
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
2,625	2,655	2,685	2,715	2,745	2,775	2,805	2,835	2,865		2,325	2,490	2,655	2,820	2,985	3,150
					Rattan Frame						SEAT HEIGHT:			19.5"	50 cm.
					Tight Seat						SITTING DEPTH:			18.5"	47 cm.
					One Featherdown Kidney Pillow (15"x19")						INSIDE WIDTH:			23"	58 cm.
					Shown in Custom Finish										
					Other Finishes Available										
											Weight: 32 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 19	
Width 23" Depth 24.5" Height 40.5"															
Width 58 Depth 62 Height 103 cm.															
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 1.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless					
COL: 27 sq. ft.															

9862-26 SOHO CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,550	2,595	2,625	2,655	2,685	2,715	2,745	2,775	2,805	2,835	2,865	2,895	2,925	2,955	2,985	3,015	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,045	3,075	3,105	3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285		2,835	2,985	3,150	3,315	3,480	3,645	
					Beech Frame						ARM HEIGHT:			24"	61 cm.	
					Tight Seat						SEAT HEIGHT:			20"	51 cm.	
					One Featherdown Kidney Pillow (13"x20")						SITTING DEPTH:			22"	56 cm.	
					Lapis Gloss Finish						INSIDE WIDTH:			23.5"	60 cm.	
					Other Finishes Available											
											Weight: 25 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 22		
Width 26" Depth 27" Height 38"																
Width 66 Depth 69 Height 97 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 1.5 yds.											Decorative Welt: Weltless			Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless		
COL: 27 sq. ft.																

9865-30 WILSON CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,495	3,585	3,630	3,675	3,720	3,765	3,810	3,855	3,900	3,945	3,990	4,035	4,080	4,125	4,170	4,215	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
4,260	4,305	4,350	4,395	4,440	4,485	4,530	4,575	4,620		4,785	5,385	6,030	6,675	7,320	7,965	
					One Majestic Springdown Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			25"	64 cm.	
					One Blendown Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			20"	51 cm.	
					Other Finishes Available						SITTING DEPTH:			19"	48 cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:			21"	53 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			1.75"	5 cm.	
Width 27" Depth 32.5" Height 36"																
Width 69 Depth 83 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6 yds.																
COL: 108 sq. ft.																
Decorative Welt: 20.5 yds.																
Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yds.																

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9866-09 LINDSAY SWIVEL STOOL																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
1,215	1,245	1,260	1,275	1,290	1,305	1,320	1,335	1,350	1,365	1,380	1,395	1,410	1,425	1,440	1,455	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
1,470	1,485	1,500	1,515	1,530	1,545	1,560	1,575	1,590		1,545	1,785	2,010	2,235	2,460	2,685	



Tight Top
Swivel Base
Regular Welt
Available in All Upholstery Finishes

SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.

Width 19" Depth 19" Height 19"

Width 48 Depth 48 Height 48 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2 yds.

Decorative Welt: 2 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 36 sq. ft.

9866-88 CLARIDGE SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,535	5,835	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,085	8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285		8,100	9,900	11,955	14,010	16,065	18,120	



Two Foamdown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
Two (22x22) Microdown Throw Pillows
Standard with Four Wooden Carved Legs
Acrylic Leg Option Available for \$150 Surcharge
English Arm

ARM HEIGHT: 25" 64 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19.5" 50 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 76" 193 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 6" 15 cm.

Weight: 228 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 91

Width 88" Depth 38.5" Height 38"

Width 224 Depth 98 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.

Decorative Welt: 43 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 342 sq. ft.

9867-40 JACK CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,835	2,985	3,060	3,135	3,210	3,285	3,360	3,435	3,510	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635	4,710		3,750	5,250	6,330	7,410	8,490	9,570	



Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame
One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion
One Blendown Back Pillow
Dark Walnut 530 Finish
Track Arm
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5" 65 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 25" 64 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 26" 66 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 6.5" 17 cm.

Width 40" Depth 42.5" Height 35"

Width 102 Depth 108 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 180 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9867-H JACK SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT ARMLESS																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,885	4,125	4,245	4,365	4,485	4,605	4,725	4,845	4,965	5,085	5,205	5,325	5,445	5,565	5,685	5,805	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,925	6,045	6,165	6,285	6,405	6,525	6,645	6,765	6,885		5,250	7,050	8,730	10,410	12,090	13,770	



Maple Solids
Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
Four Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
Dark Walnut 530 Finish
Other Finishes Available
Weltless

Width 95" Depth 42.5" Height 35"

Weight: 523 lbs.

Cu. Ft: 90

Width 242 Depth 108 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 16 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 288 sq. ft.

9867-HL JACK SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,275	4,575	4,710	4,845	4,980	5,115	5,250	5,385	5,520	5,655	5,790	5,925	6,060	6,195	6,330	6,465	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,600	6,735	6,870	7,005	7,140	7,275	7,410	7,545	7,680		6,285	8,685	10,560	12,435	14,310	16,185	



Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame
Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
One Microdown Throw Pillow (20x20)
Dark Walnut 530 Finish
Track Arm

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5" 65 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 25" 64 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 86" 218 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 8" 20 cm.

Width 94" Depth 42.5" Height 35"

Width 239 Depth 108 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 306 sq. ft.

9867-HR JACK SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,275	4,575	4,710	4,845	4,980	5,115	5,250	5,385	5,520	5,655	5,790	5,925	6,060	6,195	6,330	6,465	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,600	6,735	6,870	7,005	7,140	7,275	7,410	7,545	7,680		6,285	8,685	10,560	12,435	14,310	16,185	



Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame
Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
One Microdown Throw Pillow (20x20)
Dark Walnut 530 Finish
Track Arm

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5" 65 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 25" 64 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 86" 218 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 8" 20 cm.

Width 94" Depth 42.5" Height 35"

Width 239 Depth 108 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 306 sq. ft.

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9867-L6 JACK SECTIONAL - CHAISE LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,050	4,200	4,305	4,410	4,515	4,620	4,725	4,830	4,935	5,040	5,145	5,250	5,355	5,460	5,565	5,670	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,775	5,880	5,985	6,090	6,195	6,300	6,405	6,510	6,615		4,935	6,735	8,115	9,495	10,875	12,255	
					Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame						ARM HEIGHT:		25.5"	65 cm.		
					One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion						SEAT HEIGHT:		19"	48 cm.		
					One Blendown Back Pillow						SITTING DEPTH:		25"	64 cm.		
					One Microdown Throw Pillow (20x20)						INSIDE WIDTH:		30"	76 cm.		
					Dark Walnut 530 Finish						ARM WIDTH:		8"	20 cm.		
					Track Arm											
Width 38.5" Depth 80" Height 35"																
Width 98 Depth 203 Height 89 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 13 yds.																
COL: 234 sq. ft.																
Decorative Welt: Weltless																
Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless																

9867-R6 JACK SECTIONAL - CHAISE RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,050	4,200	4,305	4,410	4,515	4,620	4,725	4,830	4,935	5,040	5,145	5,250	5,355	5,460	5,565	5,670	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,775	5,880	5,985	6,090	6,195	6,300	6,405	6,510	6,615		4,935	6,735	8,115	9,495	10,875	12,255	
					Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame						ARM HEIGHT:		25.5"	65 cm.		
					One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion						SEAT HEIGHT:		19"	48 cm.		
					One Blendown Back Pillow						SITTING DEPTH:		25"	64 cm.		
					One Microdown Throw Pillow (20x20)						INSIDE WIDTH:		30"	76 cm.		
					Dark Walnut 530 Finish						ARM WIDTH:		8"	20 cm.		
					Track Arm											
Width 38.5" Depth 80" Height 35"																
Width 98 Depth 203 Height 89 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 13 yds.																
COL: 234 sq. ft.																
										Decorative Welt: Weltless				Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless		

9868-34 ADAMS CHAIR																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
2,700	2,850	2,925	3,000	3,075	3,150	3,225	3,300	3,375	3,450	3,525	3,600	3,675	3,750	3,825	3,900		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
3,975	4,050	4,125	4,200	4,275	4,350	4,425	4,500	4,575		3,525	4,800	5,850	6,900	7,950	9,000		
					Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame						ARM HEIGHT:				"		cm.
					Cashew 435 Finish						SEAT HEIGHT:				"		cm.
											SITTING DEPTH:				"		cm.
											INSIDE WIDTH:				"		cm.
											ARM WIDTH:				5"		13 cm.
Width 34" Depth 40" Height 38"																	
Width 87 Depth 102 Height 97 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9.5 yds.																	
COL: 171 sq. ft.																	

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9869-104 JACK SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,950	5,250	5,400	5,550	5,700	5,850	6,000	6,150	6,300	6,450	6,600	6,750	6,900	7,050	7,200	7,350	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,500	7,650	7,800	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700		6,600	8,850	10,950	13,050	15,150	17,250	
											Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame			ARM HEIGHT:		25.5"
											Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions			SEAT HEIGHT:		19"
											Three Blendown Back Pillows			SITTING DEPTH:		25"
											Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)			INSIDE WIDTH:		86"
											Dark Walnut 530 Finish			ARM WIDTH:		8"
											Track Arm					20 cm.

Width 104" Depth 42.5" Height 35"

Width 264 Depth 108 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds.

COL: 324 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

9870-108 SMITHY SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,250	5,550	5,700	5,850	6,000	6,150	6,300	6,450	6,600	6,750	6,900	7,050	7,200	7,350	7,500	7,650	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,800	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000		6,900	9,150	11,475	13,800	16,125	18,450	
											Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame			ARM HEIGHT:		25.5"
											Plyth Base			SEAT HEIGHT:		19"
											Three Poly Blendown Seat Cushions			SITTING DEPTH:		25"
											Three Blendown Back Pillows			INSIDE WIDTH:		86"
											Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)			ARM WIDTH:		10"
											Cashew 435 Finish					25 cm.
											Track Arm					

Width 108" Depth 42.5" Height 35"

Width 274 Depth 108 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.

COL: 342 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

9871-108 COOPER SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,250	5,550	5,700	5,850	6,000	6,150	6,300	6,450	6,600	6,750	6,900	7,050	7,200	7,350	7,500	7,650	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
7,800	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000		6,900	9,150	11,475	13,800	16,125	18,450	
											Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame			ARM HEIGHT:		25.5"
											6" Metal Legs Available in Brushed Nickel, Antique Brass, or Nickel			SEAT HEIGHT:		19"
											Wood Block Legs Also Available - \$300 Less			SITTING DEPTH:		25"
											Three Poly Blendownown Seat Cushions			INSIDE WIDTH:		86"
											Three Blendown Back Pillows			ARM WIDTH:		10"
											Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)					25 cm.
											Cashew 435 Finish					
											Track Arm					

Width 108" Depth 42.5" Height 35"

Width 274 Depth 108 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.

COL: 342 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9872-27 MADDIE DINING ARM CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
1,695	1,725	1,740	1,755	1,770	1,785	1,800	1,815	1,830	1,845	1,860	1,875	1,890	1,905	1,920	1,935	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
1,950	1,965	1,980	1,995	2,010	2,025	2,040	2,055	2,070		1,860	2,085	2,310	2,535	2,760	2,985	
											ARM HEIGHT:			24"	61 cm.	
											SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
											Oak Solids Tight Seat Tight Back Other Finishes Available					
Width 21.5" Depth 24.5" Height 34" Width 55 Depth 62 Height 86 cm. COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2 yds. COL: 36 sq. ft.											Weight: 84 lbs.			Cu. Ft: 15		
											Decorative Welt: 4 yds.			Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yds.		

9872-28 MADDIE DINING SIDE CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
1,635	1,665	1,680	1,695	1,710	1,725	1,740	1,755	1,770	1,785	1,800	1,815	1,830	1,845	1,860	1,875	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
1,890	1,905	1,920	1,935	1,950	1,965	1,980	1,995	2,010		1,785	2,010	2,235	2,460	2,685	2,910	
											SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
											Oak Solids Tight Seat Tight Back Other Finishes Available					
Width 19.5" Depth 24.5" Height 34" Width 50 Depth 62 Height 86 cm. COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2 yds. COL: 36 sq. ft.											Weight: 78 lbs.			Cu. Ft: 13		
											Decorative Welt: 4 yds.			Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yds.		

9894-23 MAGGIE DINING CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
1,467	1,497	1,527	1,557	1,587	1,617	1,647	1,677	1,707	1,737	1,767	1,797	1,827	1,857	1,887	1,917	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
1,947	1,977	2,007	2,037	2,067	2,097	2,127	2,157	2,187								
											ARM HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
											SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
											SITTING DEPTH:			18.5"	47 cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:			18"	46 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			2"	5 cm.	
											Poplar Solids Tight Seat and Tight Back Dressmaker Skirt Standard Exposed Leg Version Available					
Width 23" Depth 29" Height 40" Width 58 Depth 74 Height 102 cm. COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4 yds.											Weight: 115 lbs.			Cu. Ft: 20		
											Decorative Welt: Weltless			Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless		

EJ VICTOR UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

9895-23		MAYE DINING CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
1,497	1,527	1,572	1,617	1,662	1,707	1,752	1,797	1,842	1,887	1,932	1,977	2,022	2,067	2,112	2,157	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
2,202	2,247	2,292	2,337	2,382	2,427	2,472	2,517	2,562								
					Poplar Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Tight Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion						SITTING DEPTH:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Dressmaker Skirt Standard						INSIDE WIDTH:			18"	46 cm.	
					Exposed Leg Version Available						ARM WIDTH:			2"	5 cm.	
Width 23" Depth 29" Height 40"											Weight: 115 lbs.		Cu. Ft: 20			
Width 58 Depth 74 Height 102 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 5.75 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						

9896-23		ELIZABETH DINING CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
1,467	1,497	1,527	1,557	1,587	1,617	1,647	1,677	1,707	1,737	1,767	1,797	1,827	1,857	1,887	1,917	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
1,947	1,977	2,007	2,037	2,067	2,097	2,127	2,157	2,187								
					Poplar Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Tight Seat and Tight Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Dressmaker Skirt Standard						SITTING DEPTH:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Exposed Leg Version Available						INSIDE WIDTH:			18"	46 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			2"	5 cm.	
Width 23" Depth 26.5" Height 36"											Weight: 102 lbs.		Cu. Ft: 18			
Width 58 Depth 67 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						

9897-23		BECKY DINING CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
1,497	1,527	1,572	1,617	1,662	1,707	1,752	1,797	1,842	1,887	1,932	1,977	2,022	2,067	2,112	2,157	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
2,202	2,247	2,292	2,337	2,382	2,427	2,472	2,517	2,562								
					Poplar Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Tight Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					One Poly Blendown Seat Cushion						SITTING DEPTH:			18.5"	47 cm.	
					Dressmaker Skirt Standard						INSIDE WIDTH:			18"	46 cm.	
					Exposed Leg Version Available						ARM WIDTH:			2"	5 cm.	
Width 23" Depth 26.5" Height 36"											Weight: 102 lbs.		Cu. Ft: 18			
Width 58 Depth 67 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 5.5 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5000-27 BURZIE DINING ARM CHAIR II																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,105	3,150	3,180	3,210	3,240	3,270	3,300	3,330	3,360	3,390	3,420	3,450	3,480	3,510	3,540	3,570	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,600	3,630	3,660	3,690	3,720	3,750	3,780	3,810	3,840		4,185	4,485	4,815	5,145	5,475	5,805	



Tight Seat
Tight Back
Silver Nail Trim on Inside and Outside Back
Standard Finish - 530 Dark Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt with Nails

ARM HEIGHT: 25"
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 64 cm.
46 cm.

Weight: 35 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 20.25" Depth 24.5" Height 39"

Width 51 Depth 62 Height 99 cm.

COM Yardage: 3 yds.

Decorative Welt: 8 yd.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 54 sq. ft.

5000-28 BURZIE SIDE CHAIR II																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,940	2,985	3,015	3,045	3,075	3,105	3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345	3,375	3,405	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675		3,945	4,245	4,605	4,965	5,325	5,685	



Tight Seat
Tight Back
Silver Nail Trim on Inside and Outside Back
Standard Finish - 530 Dark Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt with Nails

Weight: 35 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 20.25" Depth 24.5" Height 39"

Width 51 Depth 62 Height 99 cm.

COM Yardage: 3 yds.

Decorative Welt: 8 yd.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 54 sq. ft.

5002-27 HANSEN ARM CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,540	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825	3,855	3,885	3,915	3,945	3,975	4,005	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
4,035	4,065	4,095	4,125	4,155	4,185	4,215	4,245	4,275		4,350	4,650	4,980	5,310	5,640	5,970	



Tight Seat
Tight Back
Standard Finish - 530 Dark Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19.25" 49 cm.

Weight: 45 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 24" Depth 25" Height 37.5"

Width 61 Depth 64 Height 95 cm.

COM Yardage: 3 yds.

Decorative Welt: 7 yd.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 54 sq. ft.

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5002-28		HANSEN SIDE CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,390	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825	3,855
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
3,885	3,915	3,945	3,975	4,005	4,035	4,065	4,095	4,125		4,185	4,545	4,875	5,205	5,535	5,865



Tight Seat
Tight Back
Standard Finish - 530 Dark Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

Weight: 45 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 22.5" Depth 25" Height 37.25"

Width 57 Depth 64 Height 95 cm.

COM Yardage: 3 yds.

Decorative Welt: 7 yd.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 54 sq. ft.

5005-29		HANSEN BARSTOOL WITHOUT SWIVEL													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,275	4,320	4,350	4,380	4,410	4,440	4,470	4,500	4,530	4,560	4,590	4,620	4,650	4,680	4,710	4,740
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,770	4,800	4,830	4,860	4,890	4,920	4,950	4,980	5,010		5,250	5,550	5,910	6,270	6,630	6,990



Beech Frame
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Regular Welt
Other Finishes Available

SEAT HEIGHT: 31" 79 cm.

Width 20.25" Depth 19.25" Height 44.5"

Width 51 Depth 49 Height 113 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 3 yds.

Decorative Welt: 7 yd.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 54 sq. ft.

5107-36		MARGIE CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,900	4,050	4,140	4,230	4,320	4,410	4,500	4,590	4,680	4,770	4,860	4,950	5,040	5,130	5,220	5,310
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
5,400	5,490	5,580	5,670	5,760	5,850	5,940	6,030	6,120		5,925	6,825	7,905	8,985	10,065	11,145



One Elite Springdown Cushion
One Blendown BP
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 24.5" 63 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 25.5" 65 cm.

Weight: 70 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 36" Depth 40" Height 34"

Width 91 Depth 102 Height 86 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 171 sq. ft.

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5107-90		MARGIE SOFA													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
6,285	6,555	6,690	6,825	6,960	7,095	7,230	7,365	7,500	7,635	7,770	7,905	8,040	8,175	8,310	8,445
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,580	8,715	8,850	8,985	9,120	9,255	9,390	9,525	9,660		8,805	10,605	12,750	14,895	17,040	19,185



Two Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 24.5" 63 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 24.5" 62 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 79.5" 202 cm.

Weight: 160 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 90" Depth 40" Height 34"

Width 229 Depth 102 Height 86 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds.

COL: 324 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

5108-26		HANSEN SLIPPER CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,650	4,950	4,980	5,010	5,040	5,070	5,100	5,130	5,160	5,190	5,220	5,250	5,280	5,310	5,340	5,370
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
5,400	5,430	5,460	5,490	5,520	5,550	5,580	5,610	5,640		5,625	5,925	6,225	6,525	6,825	7,125



Tight Seat
Tight Back
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 45 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20.5" 53 cm.

Weight: 50 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 26" Depth 28" Height 36.5"

Width 67 Depth 72 Height 93 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 7 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

5110-30		ANA PAOLINA CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,380	4,485	4,545	4,605	4,665	4,725	4,785	4,845	4,905	4,965	5,025	5,085	5,145	5,205	5,265	5,325
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
5,385	5,445	5,505	5,565	5,625	5,685	5,745	5,805	5,865		6,300	7,050	7,800	8,550	9,300	10,050



Elite Springdown Seat
One Microdown Kidney Pillow (19x13.5)
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available

SEAT HEIGHT: 17" 44 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 26" 67 cm.

Weight: 100 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 30" Depth 31" Height 33.5"

Width 77 Depth 79 Height 86 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.

COL: 126 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5114-38 SIR MARTIN CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,235	5,385	5,475	5,565	5,655	5,745	5,835	5,925	6,015	6,105	6,195	6,285	6,375	6,465	6,555	6,645	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,735	6,825	6,915	7,005	7,095	7,185	7,275	7,365	7,455		6,795	7,995	9,195	10,395	11,595	12,795	



Elite Springdown Cushion
Blendown Back Pillow
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 23" 58 cm.

Weight: 70 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 38" Depth 39.5" Height 33"

Width 97 Depth 100 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 11 yds.

Decorative Welt: 18 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 198 sq. ft.

5114-10 SIR MARTIN OTTOMAN																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,130	2,190	2,220	2,250	2,280	2,310	2,340	2,370	2,400	2,430	2,460	2,490	2,520	2,550	2,580	2,610	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
2,640	2,670	2,700	2,730	2,760	2,790	2,820	2,850	2,880		2,925	3,300	3,720	4,140	4,560	4,980	



Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 26" 66 cm.

Width 26" Depth 24" Height 17.5"

Width 66 Depth 61 Height 44 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 3.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: yd.

COL: 63 sq. ft.

5114-92 SIR MARTIN SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,550	8,850	9,000	9,150	9,300	9,450	9,600	9,750	9,900	10,050	10,200	10,350	10,500	10,650	10,800	10,950	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
11,100	11,250	11,400	11,550	11,700	11,850	12,000	12,150	12,300		10,950	13,200	15,450	17,700	19,950	22,200	



Three Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 77" 196 cm.

Weight: 180 lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 92" Depth 39.5" Height 33"

Width 234 Depth 100 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.

Decorative Welt: 48 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

COL: 342 sq. ft.

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5115-10 KUESTER OTTOMAN															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1,935	1,980	2,010	2,040	2,070	2,100	2,130	2,160	2,190	2,220	2,250	2,280	2,310	2,340	2,370	2,400
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
2,430	2,460	2,490	2,520	2,550	2,580	2,610	2,640	2,670		3,090	3,390	3,690	3,990	4,290	4,590



Tight Top
Upholstered Nail Buttons
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

Width 32" Depth 21" Height 17"

Width 81 Depth 53 Height 43 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 7.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

5115-38 KUESTER CHAIR															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,630	3,750	3,810	3,870	3,930	3,990	4,050	4,110	4,170	4,230	4,290	4,350	4,410	4,470	4,530	4,590
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,650	4,710	4,770	4,830	4,890	4,950	5,010	5,070	5,130		5,835	6,585	7,425	8,265	9,105	9,945



Elite Springdown Seat Cushion
One Welled Featherdown Kidney Pillow (20x12)
Regular Welt
Upholstered Nail Buttons on Front Outside Arm
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 21" 53 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 23.5" 60 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 31" 79 cm.

Width 38" Depth 36" Height 32"

Width 97 Depth 91 Height 81 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.

Decorative Welt: 16 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 126 sq. ft.

5116-90 LEGEND SOFA (90")															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
7,440	7,740	7,905	8,070	8,235	8,400	8,565	8,730	8,895	9,060	9,225	9,390	9,555	9,720	9,885	10,050
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
10,215	10,380	10,545	10,710	10,875	11,040	11,205	11,370	11,535		10,350	12,450	14,775	17,100	19,425	21,750



Two Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
Weltless Frame, Seats and Backs
Two Welled Microdown Throw Pillows (24x24)
1" Round Buttons on Outside Back and Outside Arm
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 70" 178 cm.

Width 90" Depth 40" Height 31"

Width 229 Depth 102 Height 79 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 6 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 351 sq. ft.

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5117-108LAF/RAF		SIR MARTIN SECTIONAL - TWO SEAT SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,650	7,950	8,130	8,310	8,490	8,670	8,850	9,030	9,210	9,390	9,570	9,750	9,930	10,110	10,290	10,470	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
10,650	10,830	11,010	11,190	11,370	11,550	11,730	11,910	12,090		10,350	12,600	15,090	17,580	20,070	22,560	



5117-108LAF Shown with 5117-120RAF

Width 108" Depth 39.5" Height 33"

Width 274 Depth 100 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.

COL: 378 sq. ft.

Two Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

**Must Be Purchased with 5117-120 or Another 5117-108
Base Uses Unique Mitered Connection**

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.

Decorative Welt: 50.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds.

5117-120LAF/RAF		SIR MARTIN SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,250	8,550	8,745	8,940	9,135	9,330	9,525	9,720	9,915	10,110	10,305	10,500	10,695	10,890	11,085	11,280	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
11,475	11,670	11,865	12,060	12,255	12,450	12,645	12,840	13,035		11,745	14,145	16,815	19,485	22,155	24,825	



5117-108LAF Shown with 5117-120RAF

Width 120" Depth 39.5" Height 33"

Width 305 Depth 100 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 26 yds.

COL: 405 sq. ft.

Three Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Regular Welt

**Must Be Purchased with 5117-108 or Another 5117-120
Base Uses Unique Mitered Connection**

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.

Decorative Welt: 58.75 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3.5 yds.

5118-36		MERYL CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,230	4,350	4,410	4,470	4,530	4,590	4,650	4,710	4,770	4,830	4,890	4,950	5,010	5,070	5,130	5,190	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,250	5,310	5,370	5,430	5,490	5,550	5,610	5,670	5,730		5,520	6,420	7,380	8,340	9,300	10,260	



Width 36" Depth 40" Height 33"

Width 91 Depth 102 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 8 yds.

COL: 144 sq. ft.

Elite Springdown Seat Cushion
Blendown Back Pillow
Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut
Other Finishes Available
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 21.5" 55 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 21" 53 cm.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5118-90 MERYL SOFA																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
6,375	6,675	6,825	6,975	7,125	7,275	7,425	7,575	7,725	7,875	8,025	8,175	8,325	8,475	8,625	8,775		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
8,925	9,075	9,225	9,375	9,525	9,675	9,825	9,975	10,125		9,015	11,175	13,575	15,975	18,375	20,775		
					Two Elite Springdown Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:				24"		61 cm.
					Two Blendown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:				18"		46 cm.
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)						SEAT DEPTH:				21"		53 cm.
					Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut						INSIDE WIDTH:				74"		188 cm.
					Other Finishes Available												
Width 90" Depth 41" Height 33"																	
Width 229 Depth 104 Height 84 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.																	
COL: 360 sq. ft.																	
Decorative Welt: Weltless										Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless							

5119-80LAF/RAF SIR MARTIN SECTIONAL II - CHAISE LAF/RAF																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
5,595	5,895	6,045	6,195	6,345	6,495	6,645	6,795	6,945	7,095	7,245	7,395	7,545	7,695	7,845	7,995		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
8,145	8,295	8,445	8,595	8,745	8,895	9,045	9,195	9,345	Pricing	8,685	10,485	12,780	15,075	17,370	19,665		
					One Elite Springdown Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			26"		66 cm.	
					One Blendown Back Pillow						SEAT HEIGHT:			18"		46 cm.	
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)						SITTING DEPTH:			63"		160 cm.	
					Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut						INSIDE WIDTH:			31"		79 cm.	
					Other Finishes Available						ARM WIDTH:			7"		18 cm.	
					Regular Welt												
											Weight: 185 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 74			
Width 38" Depth 80" Height 33"																	
Width 97 Depth 203 Height 84 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.																	
COL: 306 sq. ft.																	

5119-108LAF/RAF																				
SIR MARTIN SECTIONAL II - LAF/RAF																				
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q					
7,185	7,485	7,665	7,845	8,025	8,205	8,385	8,565	8,745	8,925	9,105	9,285	9,465	9,645	9,825	10,005					
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5					
10,185	10,365	10,545	10,725	10,905	11,085	11,265	11,445	11,625	Pricing	10,185	11,985	14,490	16,995	19,500	22,005					
											Three Elite Springdown Seat Cushions			ARM HEIGHT:			26"		66 cm.	
											Three Blendown Back Pillows			SEAT HEIGHT:			18"		46 cm.	
											Two Microdown Throw Pillows (22x22)			SITTING DEPTH:			24"		61 cm.	
											Standard Finish - 523 Medium Walnut			INSIDE WIDTH:			94"		239 cm.	
											Other Finishes Available			ARM WIDTH:			7"		18 cm.	
Regular Welt											Weight: 248 lbs.						Cu. Ft.: 99			
Width 108" Depth 39.5" Height 33"																				
Width 274 Depth 100 Height 84 cm.																				
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.																				
COL: 378 sq. ft.																				

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5124-27		DAVID ARM CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,525	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825	3,855	3,885	3,915	3,945	3,975	4,005
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,035	4,065	4,095	4,125	4,155	4,185	4,215	4,245	4,275		4,725	5,025	5,325	5,625	5,925	6,225



Beech/Stainless Steel Frame
Ribbed Chrome Metal Trim
Regular Welt
Medium Walnut Finish (523)
Other Finishes Available

Width 25.25" Depth 27.5" Height 36"

Width 65 Depth 70 Height 92 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 2.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

5124-28		DAVID SIDE CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,375	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825	3,855
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
3,885	3,915	3,945	3,975	4,005	4,035	4,065	4,095	4,125		4,425	4,725	5,025	5,325	5,625	5,925



Beech/Stainless Steel Frame
Ribbed Chrome Metal Trim
Regular Welt
Medium Walnut Finish (523)
Other Finishes Available

SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 19" 48 cm.

Weight: 00.0 lbs.

Cu. Ft.:

Width 23" Depth 27.5" Height 36"

Width 59 Depth 70 Height 92 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 2.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

5130-34		RICHARD BARREL CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,765	3,885	3,945	4,005	4,065	4,125	4,185	4,245	4,305	4,365	4,425	4,485	4,545	4,605	4,665	4,725
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,785	4,845	4,905	4,965	5,025	5,085	5,145	5,205	5,265		5,550	6,450	7,350	8,250	9,150	10,050



726 Equestrian Gray Finish
One Elite Springdown Seat Cushion
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 21" 53 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 23" 58 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 3" 8 cm.

Width 34" Depth 33" Height 32"

Width 86 Depth 84 Height 81 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7.5 yds.

COL: 135 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt:

Contrast Fabric Welt:

ALLISON PALADINO UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

5131-96 PEPE SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,085	8,385	8,565	8,745	8,925	9,105	9,285	9,465	9,645	9,825	10,005	10,185	10,365	10,545	10,725	10,905	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
11,085	11,265	11,445	11,625	11,805	11,985	12,165	12,345	12,525	Pricing	10,995	13,395	16,005	18,615	21,225	23,835	
					226 Equestrian Gray Finish							ARM HEIGHT:		30"	76 cm.	
					Three Elite Spring Down Seat Cushions							SEAT HEIGHT:		18.5"	47 cm.	
					Three Blendown Back Pillows							SEAT DEPTH:		23"	58 cm.	
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20"x16")							INSIDE WIDTH:		82"	208 cm.	
					Two Microdown Throw Pillows (24"x20")							ARM WIDTH:		5"	13 cm.	
					Standard Mini Welts Everywhere Except Outsides											
Width 96" Depth 45" Height 36"																
Width 244 Depth 109 Height 89 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 22 yds.					Decorative Welt: 61.5 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.						
COL: 396 sq. ft.																

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6001-32 BARBARA TUFTED CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,435	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310							



Poly Microdown Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	25"	64 cm.
Tufted Back	SEAT HEIGHT:	18"	46 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt	SITTING DEPTH:	22"	56 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	INSIDE WIDTH:	21"	53 cm.
Exposed Legs Available - See Item 6001-32L			
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$180 for Eight Way Hand Tied			
Weight:	lbs.	Cu. Ft.:	

Width 32" Depth 36" Height 35"

Width 81 Depth 91 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9.5 yds.

COL: 153 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 10 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

6001-32L BARBARA TUFTED CHAIR WITH EXPOSED LEGS

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,435	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310	Pricing	5,145	6,045	7,005	7,965	8,925	9,885



Poly Microdown Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	25"	64 cm.
Tufted Back	SEAT HEIGHT:	18"	46 cm.
Exposed Tapered Leg	SITTING DEPTH:	22"	56 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	INSIDE WIDTH:	21"	53 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt Available - See Item 6001-32			
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge			
Other Finishes Available			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - \$180 Surcharge for Eight Way Hand Tied			
Weight:	lbs.	Cu. Ft.:	

Width 32" Depth 36" Height 35"

Width 81 Depth 91 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 8.5 yds.

COL: 153 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 10 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

6001-84 BARBARA TUFTED SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,685	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435	Pricing	7,755	9,495	11,310	13,125	14,940	16,755



Two Poly Microdown Seat Cushions	ARM HEIGHT:	25"	64 cm.
Tufted Back	SEAT HEIGHT:	18"	46 cm.
Two Welted Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)	SITTING DEPTH:	23"	58 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt	INSIDE WIDTH:	73"	185 cm.
30 Decorative Buttons			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied			
Exposed Legs Available - 6001-84L Same Pricing			
Standard Mini Welt	Weight:	lbs.	Cu. Ft.:

Width 84" Depth 37" Height 36.5"

Width 213 Depth 94 Height 93 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.

COL: 288 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 26 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6002-27 ROBERT ARM CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
2,550	2,595	2,625	2,655	2,685	2,715	2,745	2,775	2,805	2,835	2,865	2,895	2,925	2,955	2,985	3,015
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
3,045	3,075	3,105	3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285		3,285	3,585	3,885	4,185	4,485	4,785



Tight Seat
Beech Wood Frame
Standard Mini Welt
Shown in Catalog - 594 Blackwash

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5" 67 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 21" 53 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 20" 51 cm.

Weight: lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 23" Depth 26" Height 40"

Width 58 Depth 66 Height 102 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 3.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

6002-28 ROBERT SIDE CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
2,430	2,475	2,505	2,535	2,565	2,595	2,625	2,655	2,685	2,715	2,745	2,775	2,805	2,835	2,865	2,895
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
2,925	2,955	2,985	3,015	3,045	3,075	3,105	3,135	3,165		3,135	3,435	3,735	4,035	4,335	4,635



Tight Seat
Beech Wood Frame
Standard Mini Welt
Shown in Catalog - 594 Blackwash

SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 21" 53 cm.

Weight: lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 21" Depth 24" Height 39"

Width 53 Depth 61 Height 99 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 2 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

6005-27 IAN OCCASIONAL CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,620	4,695	4,740	4,785	4,830	4,875	4,920	4,965	5,010	5,055	5,100	5,145	5,190	5,235	5,280	5,325
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
5,370	5,415	5,460	5,505	5,550	5,595	5,640	5,685	5,730		5,760	6,360	6,960	7,560	8,160	8,760



Beech Wood Frame
Standard Double Welt on Frame
Standard Mini Welt on Cushion
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge
Shown in Catalog - 599 Eggshell
Other Finishes Available

Weight: lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 27" Depth 30" Height 39"

Width 69 Depth 76 Height 99 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 14 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 90 sq. ft.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6008-10 BENJAMIN OTTOMAN

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1,725	1,785	1,830	1,875	1,920	1,965	2,010	2,055	2,100	2,145	2,190	2,235	2,280	2,325	2,370	2,415
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
2,460	2,505	2,550	2,595	2,640	2,685	2,730	2,775	2,820		2,835	3,285	3,735	4,185	4,635	5,085



Foam and Blendown Top
Exposed Legs Available - 6008-10L Same Pricing
Standard Mini Welt
Other Finishes Available

Weight: 30 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 30

Width 28" Depth 23" Height 17"

Width 71 Depth 58 Height 43 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 5 yds.

COL: 72 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 6 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds. Bias Cut

6008-33 BENJAMIN CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,135	3,285	3,360	3,435	3,510	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635	4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010		4,740	5,715	6,735	7,755	8,775	9,795



Poly Microdown Seat Cushion
Microdown Back Pillow
Dressmaker Skirt with Button Accents
Standard Mini Welt
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$180 for Eight Way Hand Tied
Exposed Legs Available - 6008-33L Same Pricing
Caster Options - Antique Brass, Pewter or Nickel
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 23.5" 60 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 20" 51 cm.

Weight: lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 33" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 84 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.

COL: 162 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 16 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

6008-88 BENJAMIN SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,250	5,550	5,700	5,850	6,000	6,150	6,300	6,450	6,600	6,750	6,900	7,050	7,200	7,350	7,500	7,650
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
7,800	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000		8,700	10,350	12,075	13,800	15,525	17,250



Three Poly Microdown Seat Cushions
Three Microdown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18x18)
Dressmaker Skirt with Button Accents
Standard Mini Welt
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied
Exposed Legs Available - 6008-88L Same Pricing
Caster Options - Antique Brass, Pewter or Nickel
Other Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 23.5" 60 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 75" 191 cm.

Weight: lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 88" Depth 39" Height 36"

Width 224 Depth 99 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds.

COL: 272 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 43 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6009-33 LANCE CHAIR															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,300	3,450	3,525	3,600	3,675	3,750	3,825	3,900	3,975	4,050	4,125	4,200	4,275	4,350	4,425	4,500
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
4,575	4,650	4,725	4,800	4,875	4,950	5,025	5,100	5,175							



Poly Microdown Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	24"	61 cm.
Microdown Box Kidney Pillow	SEAT HEIGHT:	19"	48 cm.
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge	SITTING DEPTH:	20"	51 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	INSIDE WIDTH:	25"	64 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt			
Exposed Legs Available - 6009-33L Same Pricing			
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$180 for Eight Way Hand Tied			

Width 33" Depth 38" Height 38"

Width 84 Depth 97 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9 yds.

COL: 144 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 14 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

6009-33L LANCE CHAIR WITH EXPOSED LEGS															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,435	3,585	3,660	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310	Pricing	5,085	5,985	6,900	7,815	8,730	9,645



Poly Microdown Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	24"	61 cm.
Microdown Box Kidney Pillow	SEAT HEIGHT:	19"	48 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	SITTING DEPTH:	20"	51 cm.
Exposed Legs	INSIDE WIDTH:	25"	64 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt Available - 6009-33 Same Pricing			
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$180 for Eight Way Hand Tied			

Width 33" Depth 38" Height 38"

Width 84 Depth 97 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 8 yds.

COL: 144 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 14 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

6010-66LAF/RAF GLORIA CHAISE															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,575	4,785	4,905	5,025	5,145	5,265	5,385	5,505	5,625	5,745	5,865	5,985	6,105	6,225	6,345	6,465
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
6,585	6,705	6,825	6,945	7,065	7,185	7,305	7,425	7,545	Pricing	7,350	8,685	10,335	11,985	13,635	15,285



Poly Microdown Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	24.5"	62 cm.
Microdown Box Back Pillow	SEAT HEIGHT:	18"	46 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	SITTING DEPTH:	52"	132 cm.
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge	INSIDE WIDTH:	29.5"	75 cm.
Shown in Catalog - 594 Blackwash			
LAF or RAF Available - Must Specify			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied			
Casters Available In: Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel			
Available Without Casters at No Additional Charge			
Other Finishes Available			

RAF Shown Above

Width 34" Depth 66" Height 35"

Width 86 Depth 168 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 14.5 yds.

COL: 261 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 37.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6010-80LAF/RAF			GLORIA SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
6,000	6,300	6,450	6,600	6,750	6,900	7,050	7,200	7,350	7,500	7,650	7,800	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000	9,150	9,300	9,450	9,600	9,750	Pricing	8,685	10,785	13,035	15,285	17,535	19,785		
											Three Poly Microdown Seat Cushions			ARM HEIGHT:		25"	64 cm.
											Three Microdown Back Pillows			SEAT HEIGHT:		17"	43 cm.
											One Microdown Welled Throw Pillow (20x20)			SEAT DEPTH:		24"	61 cm.
											Standard Mini Welt			INSIDE WIDTH:		77"	196 cm.
											Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge						
											Casters on Front Legs						
											Shown in Alesan Finish (613)						
											Casters Available In: Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel						
											Available Without Casters at No Additional Charge						
											Other Finishes Available						
LAF Sofa Shown Above																	
Width 80" Depth 40" Height 35"																	
Width 203 Depth 102 Height 89 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.																	
COL: 360 sq. ft.																	
										Decorative Welt: 56.5 yds.			Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.				

6010-82		GLORIA SOFA													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,685	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435	Pricing	8,550	10,800	13,200	15,600	18,000	20,400
											ARM HEIGHT:			24"	61 cm.
											SEAT HEIGHT:			17.5"	44 cm.
											SEAT DEPTH:			24"	61 cm.
											INSIDE WIDTH:			76"	193 cm.
											Three Poly Microdown Seat Cushions				
											Three Microdown Back Pillows				
											Two Welled Microdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")				
Standard Mini Welt															
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge															
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied															
Casters Available In: Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel															
Available Without Casters at No Additional Charge															
Other Finishes Available															
Width 82" Depth 39" Height 34.5"															
Width 208 Depth 99 Height 88 cm.															
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.															
COL: 378 sq. ft.															
Decorative Welt: 61 yds.											Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.				

6010-95LAF/RAF			GLORIA SECTIONAL - LAF/RAF SOFA WITH BUILT-IN CORNER																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q				
6,585	6,885	7,050	7,215	7,380	7,545	7,710	7,875	8,040	8,205	8,370	8,535	8,700	8,865	9,030	9,195				
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5				
9,360	9,525	9,690	9,855	10,020	10,185	10,350	10,515	10,680	Pricing	9,585	11,685	14,175	16,665	19,155	21,645				
					Three Poly Microdown Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:			25"		64 cm.			
					Four Microdown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"		43 cm.			
					Three Microdown Welled Throw Pillows (20x20)						SEAT DEPTH:			24"		61 cm.			
					Standard Mini Welt						INSIDE WIDTH:			77"		196 cm.			
					Casters on Front Legs														
					Shown in Alesan Finish (613)														
					Casters Available In: Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel														
					Available Without Casters at No Additional Charge														
					Other Finishes Available														
RAF Sofa Shown Above																			
Width 95" Depth 40" Height 35"																			
Width 241 Depth 102 Height 89 cm.																			
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 22 yds.																			
COL: 396 sq. ft.																			
								Decorative Welt: 58.5 yds.				Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.							

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6011-84 COLBY SOFA															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,685	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435							



Poly Microdown Bench Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	24.5"	62 cm.
Three Microdown Box Back Pillows	SEAT HEIGHT:	19"	48 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	SITTING DEPTH:	20"	51 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt	INSIDE WIDTH:	76"	193 cm.
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied			

Width 84" Depth 38" Height 38"

Width 213 Depth 97 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 38 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds.

6011-84L COLBY SOFA WITH EXPOSED LEGS															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,685	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435	Pricing	7,620	10,590	12,810	15,030	17,250	19,470



Poly Microdown Bench Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	24.5"	62 cm.
Three Microdown Box Back Pillows	SEAT HEIGHT:	19"	48 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	SITTING DEPTH:	20"	51 cm.
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge	INSIDE WIDTH:	76"	193 cm.
Standard Finish - 613 Alesan			
Other Finishes Available			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied			

Width 84" Depth 38" Height 38"

Width 213 Depth 97 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 38 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds.

COL: 351 sq. ft.

6017-30 DEVIN CHAIR															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
2,895	2,985	3,030	3,075	3,120	3,165	3,210	3,255	3,300	3,345	3,390	3,435	3,480	3,525	3,570	3,615
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
3,660	3,705	3,750	3,795	3,840	3,885	3,930	3,975	4,020	Pricing	4,005	4,605	5,280	5,955	6,630	7,305



Tight Seat	ARM HEIGHT:	26.5"	67 cm.
Tight Back	SEAT HEIGHT:	15"	38 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	SEAT DEPTH:	21.5"	55 cm.
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge	INSIDE WIDTH:	19"	48 cm.
Upholstered Legs			
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge			

Width 29.5" Depth 30" Height 26.5"

Width 75 Depth 76 Height 67 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6 yds.

Decorative Welt: 7 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 108 sq. ft.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6020-86 JAMES SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,685	5,985	6,135	6,285	6,435	6,585	6,735	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435		8,550	10,800	13,200	15,600	18,000	20,400



Three Poly Microdown Seat Cushions	ARM HEIGHT:	27"	69 cm.
Three Microdown Back Pillows	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5"	44 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	SEAT DEPTH:	24"	61 cm.
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge	INSIDE WIDTH:	74.5"	189 cm.
Casters on Front Legs Available In:			
Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel			
Available without Casters at No Additional Charge			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied			
Other Finishes Available			

Width 86" Depth 39" Height 35"

Width 218 Depth 99 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 52 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 351 sq. ft.

6025-32 FRANKEL CHAIR WITH DRESSMAKER SKIRT

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,600	3,750	3,825	3,900	3,975	4,050	4,125	4,200	4,275	4,350	4,425	4,500	4,575	4,650	4,725	4,800
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,875	4,950	5,025	5,100	5,175	5,250	5,325	5,400	5,475		5,415	6,375	7,395	8,415	9,435	10,455



Micro Polydown Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	24"	61 cm.
One Microdown Back Pillow	SEAT HEIGHT:	18"	20 cm.
Dressmaker Skirt	SITTING DEPTH:	23"	58 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	INSIDE WIDTH:	26"	66 cm.
Other Finishes Available			
Exposed Legs Available - Same Price			
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$180 for Eight Way Hand Tied			

Width 32" Depth 40" Height 33"

Width 81 Depth 102 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.

Decorative Welt: 20 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.25 yds.

COL: 162 sq. ft.

6025-32B FRANKEL CHAIR W/STRAIGHT SIDE BASE RAILS

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,600	3,750	3,825	3,900	3,975	4,050	4,125	4,200	4,275	4,350	4,425	4,500	4,575	4,650	4,725	4,800
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,875	4,950	5,025	5,100	5,175	5,250	5,325	5,400	5,475		5,415	6,375	7,395	8,415	9,435	10,455



Maple and Engineered Hardwood Frame	ARM HEIGHT:	24"	61 cm.
Linen Friendly 669 Finish	SEAT HEIGHT:	18"	46 cm.
	SITTING DEPTH:	23"	58 cm.
	INSIDE WIDTH:	26"	66 cm.

Width 32" Depth 40" Height 33"

Width 81 Depth 102 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.

Decorative Welt: 20 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.25 yds.

COL: 162 sq. ft.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6026-10 LOUISA UPHOLSTERED BED, QUEEN

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,505	5,685	5,775	5,865	5,955	6,045	6,135	6,225	6,315	6,405	6,495	6,585	6,675	6,765	6,855	6,945
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
7,035	7,125	7,215	7,305	7,395	7,485	7,575	7,665	7,755		7,275	8,775	10,515	12,255	13,995	15,735



Standard Mini Welt
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge
Other Finishes Available

Width 67" Depth 88" Height 68"

Width 170 Depth 224 Height 173 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 12.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 21 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 275 sq. ft.

6026-12 LOUISA UPHOLSTERED BED, KING

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,775	5,985	6,090	6,195	6,300	6,405	6,510	6,615	6,720	6,825	6,930	7,035	7,140	7,245	7,350	7,455
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
7,560	7,665	7,770	7,875	7,980	8,085	8,190	8,295	8,400		7,425	9,345	11,355	13,365	15,375	17,385



Standard Mini Welt
Nail Trim Optional for a Surcharge
Other Finishes Available

Width 83" Depth 88" Height 68"

Width 211 Depth 224 Height 173 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 14.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 24 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 319 sq. ft.

6030-70LAF/RAF MICHAEL SECTIONAL - CHAISE LEFT/RIGHT ARM FACING

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,260	4,500	4,620	4,740	4,860	4,980	5,100	5,220	5,340	5,460	5,580	5,700	5,820	5,940	6,060	6,180
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
6,300	6,420	6,540	6,660	6,780	6,900	7,020	7,140	7,260		6,300	7,800	9,615	11,430	13,245	15,060



One Microdown Seat Cushion
One Microdown Back Pillow
One Microdown Throw Pillow (20"x20")

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 52" 132 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 30" 76 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 3" 8 cm.

Weight: 120 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 65

Width 36" Depth 70" Height 36"

Width 91 Depth 178 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 16 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 288 sq. ft.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6030-74LAF/RAF MICHAEL SECTIONAL - 2 SEAT LEFT/RIGHT ARM FACING															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,710	4,950	5,085	5,220	5,355	5,490	5,625	5,760	5,895	6,030	6,165	6,300	6,435	6,570	6,705	6,840
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
6,975	7,110	7,245	7,380	7,515	7,650	7,785	7,920	8,055		6,990	8,490	10,440	12,390	14,340	16,290



Two Microdown Seat Cushions
Two Microdown Back Pillows
One Microdown Throw Pillow (20"x20")

ARM HEIGHT: 24"
SEAT HEIGHT: 18"
SITTING DEPTH: 21"
INSIDE WIDTH: 68"
ARM WIDTH: 6"

61 cm.
46 cm.
53 cm.
173 cm.
15 cm.

Weight: 150 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 75

Width 74" Depth 40" Height 36"
Width 188 Depth 102 Height 91 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.
COL: 306 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

6030-80 MICHAEL SOFA															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
4,980	5,250	5,400	5,550	5,700	5,850	6,000	6,150	6,300	6,450	6,600	6,750	6,900	7,050	7,200	7,350
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
7,500	7,650	7,800	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700		7,500	9,300	11,400	13,500	15,600	17,700



Two Poly Microdown Seat Cushions
Two Microdown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")
613 Alesan Finish
Standard Weltless
Available in All Finishes
Standard "No Sag" Construction - Add \$300 for Eight Way Hand Tied

ARM HEIGHT: 23.5"
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5"
SITTING DEPTH: 24"
INSIDE WIDTH: 68"
ARM WIDTH: 6"

60 cm.
47 cm.
61 cm.
173 cm.
15 cm.

Width 80" Depth 40" Height 36"
Width 203 Depth 102 Height 91 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18.5 yds.
COL: 333 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

6031-10 UPHOLSTERED QUEEN BED															
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
6,975	7,185	7,305	7,425	7,545	7,665	7,785	7,905	8,025	8,145	8,265	8,385	8,505	8,625	8,745	8,865
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,985	9,105	9,225	9,345	9,465	9,585	9,705	9,825	9,945		9,285	10,785	12,495	14,205	15,915	17,625



Channeled Headboard with Wings
Upholstered Side and Foot Rails
Available in All Upholstery Finishes

Width 67" Depth 88" Height 72"
Width 170 Depth 224 Height 183 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 15 yds.
COL: 270 sq. ft.

JACK PHILLIPS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

6031-12		UPHOLSTERED KING BED														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,305	7,485	7,620	7,755	7,890	8,025	8,160	8,295	8,430	8,565	8,700	8,835	8,970	9,105	9,240	9,375	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,510	9,645	9,780	9,915	10,050	10,185	10,320	10,455	10,590		9,750	11,085	13,005	14,925	16,845	18,765	



Channeled Headboard with Wings
Upholstered Side and Foot Rails
Available in All Upholstery Finishes

Width 83" Depth 88" Height 72"
Width 211 Depth 224 Height 183 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.
COL: 306 sq. ft.

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2400-36		BORDEAUX CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,775	5,925	6,000	6,075	6,150	6,225	6,300	6,375	6,450	6,525	6,600	6,675	6,750	6,825	6,900	6,975
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
7,050	7,125	7,200	7,275	7,350	7,425	7,500	7,575	7,650							



Springdown Seat
Microdown Kidney Pillow (12x24)
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 27" 69 cm.

Weight: 175 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 36" Depth 40.5" Height 38"

Width 91 Depth 103 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.

Decorative Welt: 20.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

2411-34		BRAMPTON CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,265	5,385	5,460	5,535	5,610	5,685	5,760	5,835	5,910	5,985	6,060	6,135	6,210	6,285	6,360	6,435
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
6,510	6,585	6,660	6,735	6,810	6,885	6,960	7,035	7,110	Pricing	6,885	7,935	8,985	10,035	11,085	12,135



Foamdown Seat
Tight Back
S23 Nail Trim
Standard Finish - 331 Nottingham
Shown in Catalog - 333 Cuba

ARM HEIGHT: 27.5" 70 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 22" 56 cm.

Weight: 175 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 33.5" Depth 36" Height 45.5"

Width 85 Depth 91 Height 116 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 8 yds.

Decorative Welt: 11 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 144 sq. ft.

2433-36		BORDEAUX TUFTED CHAIR													
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
6,285	6,435	6,510	6,585	6,660	6,735	6,810	6,885	6,960	7,035	7,110	7,185	7,260	7,335	7,410	7,485
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
7,560	7,635	7,710	7,785	7,860	7,935	8,010	8,085	8,160							



Springdown Seat
Tufted Tight Back
Microdown Kidney Pillow (12x24)
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm
BETWEEN ARMS: 27" 69 cm.

Weight: lbs. Cu. Ft.:

Width 36" Depth 40.5" Height 38"

Width 91 Depth 103 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.

Decorative Welt: 20.5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2443-37 AVIGNON CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,335	7,485	7,560	7,635	7,710	7,785	7,860	7,935	8,010	8,085	8,160	8,235	8,310	8,385	8,460	8,535	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,610	8,685	8,760	8,835	8,910	8,985	9,060	9,135	9,210		9,150	10,050	11,130	12,210	13,290	14,370	
					Majestic Springdown Seat						ARM HEIGHT:			28"		71 cm.
					One Featherdown Throw Pillow (20x20)						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"		47 cm.
					Standard Finish - 3 Old Regency						SITTING DEPTH:			20"		51 cm.
					Shown in Catalog - 496 Antique Gold Leaf						BETWEEN ARMS:			30"		76 cm.
											Weight: 90 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 53		
Width 37" Depth 36" Height 50"																
Width 94" Depth 91" Height 127 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9 yds.					Decorative Welt: 26 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.						
COL: 162 sq. ft.																

2480-40 LYON CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,635	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310	5,385	5,460	5,535	5,610	5,685	5,760	5,835	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,910	5,985	6,060	6,135	6,210	6,285	6,360	6,435	6,510		6,270	7,170	8,310	9,450	10,590	11,730	
					Springdown Seat Cushion						ARM HEIGHT:			24"		61 cm.
					Blendown Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"		47 cm.
					S16 Nail Trim						SITTING DEPTH:			25"		64 cm.
					Standard Finish - 330 Left Bank						BETWEEN ARMS:			24"		61 cm.
					Shown in Catalog - 333 Cuba											
					Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge											
											Weight: 72 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 70		
Width 40" Depth 42" Height 39"																
Width 102 Depth 107 Height 99 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.																
COL: 180 sq. ft.																

2480-92 TWO SEAT LYON SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,185	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435	9,585	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,735	9,885	10,035	10,185	10,335	10,485	10,635	10,785	10,935		9,825	12,225	14,505	16,785	19,065	21,345	
					Two Springdown Seat Cushions						ARM HEIGHT:			24"		61 cm.
					Two Blendown Back Pillows						SEAT HEIGHT:			18.5"		47 cm.
					Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20x20) Flat Sewn						SITTING DEPTH:			25"		64 cm.
					S16 Nail Trim						BETWEEN ARMS:			75"		191 cm.
					Standard Finish - 330 Left Bank											
											Weight: 225 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 119		
Shown with Two Additional Throw Pillows																
Width 92" Depth 42" Height 39"																
Width 234 Depth 107 Height 98 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.																
COL: 360 sq. ft.																

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2480-103 THREE SEAT LYON SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,085	8,385	8,550	8,715	8,880	9,045	9,210	9,375	9,540	9,705	9,870	10,035	10,200	10,365	10,530	10,695
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
10,860	11,025	11,190	11,355	11,520	11,685	11,850	12,015	12,180		10,725	13,425	15,930	18,435	20,940	23,445



Three Springdown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
Flat Sewn
S16 Nail Trim
Standard Finish - 330 Left Bank
Shown in Catalog - 12 Regency

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 25" 64 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 86" 218 cm.

Weight: 245 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 146

Shown with Four Additional Throw Pillows

Width 103" Depth 42" Height 39"

Width 262 Depth 107 Height 99 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 22 yds.

COL: 396 sq. ft.

2480-120 LYON SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,685	8,985	9,180	9,375	9,570	9,765	9,960	10,155	10,350	10,545	10,740	10,935	11,130	11,325	11,520	11,715
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
11,910	12,105	12,300	12,495	12,690	12,885	13,080	13,275	13,470		11,925	14,625	17,625	20,625	23,625	26,625



Four Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
Flat Sewn
S16 Nail Trim
Standard Finish - 330 Left Bank

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 25" 64 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 103" 262 cm.

Width 120" Depth 42" Height 39"

Width 305 Depth 107 Height 99 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 25 yds.

COL: 450 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

2493-118 MARIE CLAIRE SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
10,125	10,485	10,680	10,875	11,070	11,265	11,460	11,655	11,850	12,045	12,240	12,435	12,630	12,825	13,020	13,215
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
13,410	13,605	13,800	13,995	14,190	14,385	14,580	14,775	14,970		13,185	15,585	18,435	21,285	24,135	26,985



Tufted Seat
Tufted Back
Six Featherdown Throw Pillows (22x22)
Shown in Catalog - 37 Old Gold Leaf

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5" 67 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 17" 43 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 27" 69 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 103" 262 cm.

Width 118" Depth 50" Height 33"

Width 300 Depth 127 Height 84 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 24 yds.

COL: 432 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 25 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2497-10 BRUGGE OTTOMAN

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,510	3,585	3,630	3,675	3,720	3,765	3,810	3,855	3,900	3,945	3,990	4,035	4,080	4,125	4,170	4,215
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,260	4,305	4,350	4,395	4,440	4,485	4,530	4,575	4,620		4,440	4,800	5,400	6,000	6,600	7,200



Tufted Top
Standard Nail Trim Around Base - Will Accept #6 and #9
Upholstered Legs

Width 61" Depth 42" Height 18"

Width 155 Depth 107 Height 46 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 6 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 90 sq. ft.

2497-114 ELLA CURVED SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
10,290	10,650	10,845	11,040	11,235	11,430	11,625	11,820	12,015	12,210	12,405	12,600	12,795	12,990	13,185	13,380
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
13,575	13,770	13,965	14,160	14,355	14,550	14,745	14,940	15,135							



Three Supreme Lux Seat Cushions
One Welled Microdown Kidney Pillow (18x40)
Two Welled Microdown Throw Pillows (24x24)
Two Welled Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
Two Welled Microdown Kidney Pillows (22x15)
One Welled Microdown Throw Pillow (18x18)
English Arm
Lawson Arm Option Available - Same Pricing

ARM HEIGHT: 24.5" 62 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 18" 46 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 81" 206 cm.

Width 115" Depth 56" Height 39.5"

Width 292 Depth 142 Height 100 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 24 yds.

Decorative Welt: 56 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

2497-115 ELLA LAWSON ARM SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
10,290	10,650	10,845	11,040	11,235	11,430	11,625	11,820	12,015	12,210	12,405	12,600	12,795	12,990	13,185	13,380
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
13,575	13,770	13,965	14,160	14,355	14,550	14,745	14,940	15,135							



Three Majestic Springdown Seat Cushions
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (24x24)
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
Two Microdown Kidney Pillows (20x15)
One Microdown Throw Pillow (18x18)
One Microdown Kidney Pillow (18x40)

Weight: 378 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 180

Width 115" Depth 56" Height 39.5"

Width 292 Depth 142 Height 100 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): yds.

2498-118 ANNA MARIE SOFA

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
8,385	8,685	8,850	9,015	9,180	9,345	9,510	9,675	9,840	10,005	10,170	10,335	10,500	10,665	10,830	10,995
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
11,160	11,325	11,490	11,655	11,820	11,985	12,150	12,315	12,480		11,400	13,650	16,155	18,660	21,165	23,670



Tight Seat
Tight Back
Six Microdown Welled Throw Pillows (22x22)
Shown In Finish: Alesan 613
Available as Button Tufted Seat and Back - Add \$900

ARM HEIGHT: 28" 71 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 27" 69 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 103" 262 cm.

Width 118" Depth 50" Height 35"

Width 300 Depth 127 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.

Decorative Welt: 40 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 378 sq. ft.

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2501-88 ERIKA SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,185	7,485	7,650	7,815	7,980	8,145	8,310	8,475	8,640	8,805	8,970	9,135	9,300	9,465	9,630	9,795	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	
9,960	10,125	10,290	10,455	10,620	10,785	10,950	11,115	11,280	9,585	11,985	14,430	16,875	19,320	21,765	24,210	



Two Elite Springdown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
Four Microdown Throw Pillows (20" x 20")
Two Microdown Arm Bolsters

ARM HEIGHT: 28" 71 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 26" 66 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 63" 160 cm.

Width 88" Depth 41" Height 28"
Width 224 Depth 104 Height 71 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20.5 yds. Decorative Welt: Weltless Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless
COL: 369 sq. ft.

2502-12 CAPRI UPHOLSTERED BED, KING*																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,135	9,330	9,435	9,540	9,645	9,750	9,855	9,960	10,065	10,170	10,275	10,380	10,485	10,590	10,695	10,800	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	
10,905	11,010	11,115	11,220	11,325	11,430	11,535	11,640	11,745	10,485	11,985	13,605	15,225	16,845	18,465	20,085	



Beech
Regular Welt

Width 82" Depth 97" Height 65"
Width 208 Depth 246 Height 165 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 12 yds. Decorative Welt: 29 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.
COL: 264 sq. ft.

2505-36 DOVER CHAIR (LOOSE SEAT CUSHION VERSION)																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,035	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635	4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	
5,310	5,385	5,460	5,535	5,610	5,685	5,760	5,835	5,910	5,535	6,435	7,515	8,595	9,675	10,755	11,835	



Elite Springdown Seat Cushion
Tight Back
One Microdown Throw Pillow (22" x 22")
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge
Casters Available In: Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5" 44 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 22" 56 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 20.5" 52 cm.

Please Note: Loose Seat Version
Width 35.5" Depth 45" Height 37"
Width 90 Depth 114 Height 94 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9 yds. Decorative Welt: 20.5 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.
COL: 162 sq. ft.

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2507-90B LYLES SOFA (TWO SEAT-CUSHION VERSION)

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
6,885	7,185	7,365	7,545	7,725	7,905	8,085	8,265	8,445	8,625	8,805	8,985	9,165	9,345	9,525	9,705
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
9,885	10,065	10,245	10,425	10,605	10,785	10,965	11,145	11,325		10,785	12,585	14,385	16,185	17,985	19,785



Two Elite Springdown Seat Cushions	ARM HEIGHT:	28.5"	72 cm.
Two Blendown Back Pillows	SEAT HEIGHT:	19"	48 cm.
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20"x20")	SITTING DEPTH:	24"	61 cm.
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (18"x18")	BETWEEN ARMS:	80"	203 cm.
Standard Mini Welt	ARM WIDTH:	5"	13 cm.
Medium Walnut 523 Finish			
Other Finishes Available			

Width 90" Depth 40" Height 35"

Width 229 Depth 102 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 22 yds.

COL: 396 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 2.25 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 54 yds.

2508-29 SALLY CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,660	3,750	3,810	3,870	3,930	3,990	4,050	4,110	4,170	4,230	4,290	4,350	4,410	4,470	4,530	4,590
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,650	4,710	4,770	4,830	4,890	4,950	5,010	5,070	5,130		5,085	5,685	6,405	7,125	7,845	8,565



Beech Frame	ARM HEIGHT:	18.5"	47 cm.
One Supreme Blendown Seat Cushion	SEAT HEIGHT:	19"	48 cm.
Tight Back	SITTING DEPTH:	24"	61 cm.
	INSIDE WIDTH:	22"	56 cm.
	ARM WIDTH:	1.75"	5 cm.

Width 29" Depth 36" Height 40"

Width 74 Depth 91 Height 102 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6 yds.

COL: 108 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 14 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

2509-33 PARMA CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3,585	3,735	3,810	3,885	3,960	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635	4,710	4,785
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	5,160	5,235	5,310	5,385	5,460		5,085	5,925	6,885	7,845	8,805	9,765



One Featherdown Seat Cushion	ARM HEIGHT:	23"	58 cm.
One Blendown Back Pillow	SEAT HEIGHT:	18"	46 cm.
Standard Dressmaker Skirt	SITTING DEPTH:	20"	51 cm.
Optional Exposed Legs (No Surcharge)	BETWEEN ARMS:	25"	64 cm.
Leather Only Available With Leg Base Option	ARM WIDTH:	3"	8 cm.

Width 33" Depth 40" Height 34"

Width 84 Depth 102 Height 86 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 9 yds.

COL: 144 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2509-86 PARMA SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,185	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985	9,135	9,285	9,435	9,585	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,735	9,885	10,035	10,185	10,335	10,485	10,635	10,785	10,935		12,300	14,250	16,395	18,540	20,685	22,830	



Two Featherdown Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Back Pillows
Two Featherdown Throw Pillows (20"x 20")
Standard Dressmaker Skirt
Optional Exposed Legs (No Surcharge)
Leather Only Available With Leg Base Option

ARM HEIGHT: 23" 58 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 77" 196 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 3" 8 cm.

Width 86.5" Depth 42" Height 38"
Width 220 Depth 107 Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 19 yds.
COL: 324 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

2511-04 MILANO SECTIONAL - OTTOMAN																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,460	2,550	2,580	2,610	2,640	2,670	2,700	2,730	2,760	2,790	2,820	2,850	2,880	2,910	2,940	2,970	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,000	3,030	3,060	3,090	3,120	3,150	3,180	3,210	3,240		3,075	3,750	4,230	4,710	5,190	5,670	



Maple Solids
Loose or Tight Cushion Options
Plain or Quilted Seat Options
Medium Walnut 523 Finish

SEAT HEIGHT: 17" 43 cm.

Width 34" Depth 34" Height 17"
Width 86 Depth 86 Height 43 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4 yds.
COL: 71 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Weight: 113 lbs. Cu. Ft: 19

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

2511-77 MILANO SECTIONAL - ARMLESS CHAISE																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,875	5,025	5,100	5,175	5,250	5,325	5,400	5,475	5,550	5,625	5,700	5,775	5,850	5,925	6,000	6,075	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,150	6,225	6,300	6,375	6,450	6,525	6,600	6,675	6,750		6,450	7,950	9,150	10,350	11,550	12,750	



Maple Solids
Plain or Quilted Back & Seat Options
Medium Walnut 523 Finish
One Throw Pillow (26x26)
One Throw Pillow (24x24)

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5" 67 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 17" 43 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: " cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: " cm.
ARM WIDTH: 8.5" 22 cm.

Width 34" Depth 76.5" Height 26.5"
Width 86 Depth 194 Height 67 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 11 yds.
COL: 198 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Weight: 291 lbs. Cu. Ft: 50

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

2511-85 MILANO SECTIONAL - TWO SEAT SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,500	7,800	7,935	8,070	8,205	8,340	8,475	8,610	8,745	8,880	9,015	9,150	9,285	9,420	9,555	9,690	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,825	9,960	10,095	10,230	10,365	10,500	10,635	10,770	10,905		9,450	12,300	14,325	16,350	18,375	20,400	



Maple Solids
Plain or Quilted Back, Arm, & Seat Options
Medium Walnut 523 Finish

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5" 67 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 17" 43 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: " cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: " cm.
ARM WIDTH: 8.5" 22 cm.

Width 85" Depth 42.5" Height 26.5"
Width 216 Depth 108 Height 67 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.
COL: 306 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Weight: 396 lbs. Cu. Ft: 68

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2511-119 MILANO SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT SOFA																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
8,100	8,400	8,565	8,730	8,895	9,060	9,225	9,390	9,555	9,720	9,885	10,050	10,215	10,380	10,545	10,710		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
10,875	11,040	11,205	11,370	11,535	11,700	11,865	12,030	12,195	Pricing	10,350	13,500	15,900	18,300	20,700	23,100		
					Maple Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			26.5"		67 cm.	
					Options for Back & Arms: Plain or Quilted						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"		43 cm.	
					Plain or Quilted Seat Options						SITTING DEPTH:			"		cm.	
					Medium Walnut 523 Finish						INSIDE WIDTH:			"		cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			8.5"		22 cm.	
Width 119" Depth 42.5" Height 26.5"											Weight: 550 lbs.			Cu. Ft: 95			
Width 302 Depth 108 Height 67 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless					Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless							
COL: 360 sq. ft.																	

2511-EL/ER MILANO SECTIONAL - TWO SEAT SECTIONAL LAF/RAF																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,050	7,350	7,470	7,590	7,710	7,830	7,950	8,070	8,190	8,310	8,430	8,550	8,670	8,790	8,910	9,030	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,150	9,270	9,390	9,510	9,630	9,750	9,870	9,990	10,110	Pricing	9,000	11,850	13,350	14,850	16,350	17,850	
					Maple Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			26.5"	67 cm.	
					Plain or Quilted Back, Arm, & Seat Options						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"	43 cm.	
					Medium Walnut 523 Finish						SITTING DEPTH:			"	cm.	
											INSIDE WIDTH:			"	cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			8.5"	22 cm.	
2511-EL Shown																
											Weight: 358 lbs.			Cu. Ft: 62		
Width 76.5" Depth 42.5" Height 26.5"																
Width 194 Depth 108 Height 67 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 14 yds.																
COL: 230 sq. ft.																
											Decorative Welt: Weltless					
											Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless					

2511-HL/HR MILANO SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT SECTIONAL LAF/RAF																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
7,650	7,950	8,100	8,250	8,400	8,550	8,700	8,850	9,000	9,150	9,300	9,450	9,600	9,750	9,900	10,050		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
10,200	10,350	10,500	10,650	10,800	10,950	11,100	11,250	11,400	Pricing	9,900	13,050	15,150	17,250	19,350	21,450		
					Maple Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			26.5"	67 cm.		
					Channeled Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"	43 cm.		
					Plain or Quilted Back, Arm, & Seat Options						SITTING DEPTH:			34"	86 cm.		
					Three Elite Springdown Seat Cushions						INSIDE WIDTH:			102"	259 cm.		
					Shown: Quilted Back, Plain Seat						ARM WIDTH:			8.5"	22 cm.		
					Two (24x24) Throw Pillows						Weight: 511 lbs.						Cu. Ft: 88
					Two (26x26) Throw Pillows												
Medium Walnut 523 Finish																	
Width 111" Depth 43" Height 26.5"																	
Width 282 Depth 109 Height 67 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds.																	
COL: 324 sq. ft.																	
Decorative Welt: Weltless										Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless							

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2511-L6/R6 MILANO SECTIONAL - CHAISE II LAF/RAF																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
4,875	5,025	5,100	5,175	5,250	5,325	5,400	5,475	5,550	5,625	5,700	5,775	5,850	5,925	6,000	6,075		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
6,150	6,225	6,300	6,375	6,450	6,525	6,600	6,675	6,750		6,450	7,950	9,150	10,350	11,550	12,750		
					Maple Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			26.5"	67 cm.		
					Channeled Tight Seat						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"	43 cm.		
					Channeled Back						SITTING DEPTH:			"	cm.		
					Plain or Quilted Back, Arm, & Seat Options						INSIDE WIDTH:			"	cm.		
					One (24x24) Throw Pillow						ARM WIDTH:			8.5"	22 cm.		
					Medium Walnut 523 Finish												
												Weight: 358 lbs.		Cu. Ft: 62			
Width 42.5" Depth 76.5" Height 26.5"																	
Width 108 Depth 194 Height 67 cm.																	
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 10 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless						Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless						
COL: 180 sq. ft.																	

2511-Z MILANO SECTIONAL - SECTIONAL CORNER																						
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q							
4,950	5,100	5,160	5,220	5,280	5,340	5,400	5,460	5,520	5,580	5,640	5,700	5,760	5,820	5,880	5,940							
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5							
6,000	6,060	6,120	6,180	6,240	6,300	6,360	6,420	6,480		6,600	8,100	9,075	10,050	11,025	12,000							
					Maple Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			26.5"	67 cm.							
					Plain or Quilted Back, Arm, & Seat Options						SEAT HEIGHT:			17"	43 cm.							
					Medium Walnut 523 Finish						SITTING DEPTH:			"	cm.							
											INSIDE WIDTH:			"	cm.							
											ARM WIDTH:			8.5"	22 cm.							
												Weight: 205 lbs.		Cu. Ft: 35								
Width 42.5" Depth 42.5" Height 26.5"																						
Width 108 Depth 108 Height 67 cm.																						
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 8 yds.					Decorative Welt: Weltless						Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless											
COL: 144 sq. ft.																						

2513-108 CURVEY SOFA																						
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q							
8,085	8,385	8,565	8,745	8,925	9,105	9,285	9,465	9,645	9,825	10,005	10,185	10,365	10,545	10,725	10,905							
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5							
11,085	11,265	11,445	11,625	11,805	11,985	12,165	12,345	12,525		10,500	13,125	15,525	17,925	20,325	22,725							
					Maple Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			27"	69 cm.							
					One Elite Springdown Seat Cushion						SEAT HEIGHT:			18"	46 cm.							
					Tight Back						SITTING DEPTH:			26"	66 cm.							
					Two (22x22) Throw Pillows						INSIDE WIDTH:			82"	208 cm.							
											ARM WIDTH:			12"	30 cm.							
												Weight: 630 lbs.		Cu. Ft: 109								
Width 108" Depth 49" Height 31"																						
Width 274 Depth 124 Height 79 cm.																						
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.					Decorative Welt: yds.						Contrast Fabric Welt: yds.											
COL: 378 sq. ft.																						

RANDALL TYSINGER UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

2514-27		ROBBIE CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,895	2,985	3,045	3,105	3,165	3,225	3,285	3,345	3,405	3,465	3,525	3,585	3,645	3,705	3,765	3,825	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,885	3,945	4,005	4,065	4,125	4,185	4,245	4,305	4,365		4,050	4,950	5,670	6,390	7,110	7,830	
					Maple Solids						ARM HEIGHT:			25"	64 cm.	
					One Elite Springdown Seat Cushion						SEAT HEIGHT:			18"	46 cm.	
					Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge						SITTING DEPTH:			23"	58 cm.	
					One Blendown Throw Pillow (18x18)						INSIDE WIDTH:			20"	51 cm.	
											ARM WIDTH:			2"	5 cm.	
											Weight: 98 lbs.			Cu. Ft: 17		
Width 27.5" Depth 32" Height 26.5"																
Width 70 Depth 81 Height 67 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6 yds.																
COL: 108 sq. ft.																
Decorative Welt: Weltless																
Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless																

NEW PRICING INFORMATION FOR BERBER.KAMMLAH

COMBINATION FABRICS

When ordering combination or multiple fabrics, you must specify where they are to be applied on the frame. Please refer to the Berber Kammlah COM Workbook to properly identify how they should be upholstered. When combination fabrics are specified for an item, the price will be determined by using the grade that is between the highest and lowest grades used on the body of the furniture. FABRICS USED ON WELTS AND THROW PILLOWS ONLY CANNOT BE USED IN DETERMINING AVERAGE COSTS.

CONTRASTING THROW PILLOWS

Styles ordered with contrasting fabric on throw pillows and scatter style back pillows will be at **\$90.00** per pillow if the pillow fabric is greater than the body fabric grade. Throw pillows in SP fabrics (Special Price above Z grade) will be **\$300.00** per pillow. Contrasting leather will be at **\$360.00** per pillow.

COMBINATION FABRIC UPCHARGE

After the price has been determined using the highest and lowest grades on the body, an UPCHARGE will be applied to the cost price based on the number of fabrics upholstered per chart below:

UPCHARGE CHART

Fabric Combinations	Ottoman	Chair	Chair & Half	Loveseat	Sofa	Bed
0 to 4	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
5 to 9	\$45 Add'l	\$75 Add'l	\$105 Add'l	\$120 Add'l	\$180 Add'l	\$225 Add'l
10 to 14	\$105 Add'l	\$180 Add'l	\$210 Add'l	\$300 Add'l	\$375 Add'l	\$450 Add'l
14 or More	\$180 Add'l	\$240 Add'l	\$300 Add'l	\$450 Add'l	\$540 Add'l	\$600 Add'l

STANDARD FINISHES (No Additional Charge)

- 28 Tarnish
- 30 French Vintage
- 40 Featherbone
- 41 Grable
- 49 Paperback
- 62 Normandy
- 63 Featherbone Light
- 112 Vintage Stain

Standard Finish w/Gold Leaf Accents:

\$525 - chair/ottoman

\$750 - sofa/loveseat

CUSTOM FINISHES (\$321.00 Additional)

- 113 Worn White
- 119 Old Gilt
\$600 - chair/ottoman
\$825 - sofa/loveseat
- 129 Old Domino
- 165 Satchel
- 213 Old Antique Chatham
- 295 Woodbox
\$600 - chair/ottoman
\$825 - sofa/loveseat
- 296 Hat Stand
\$600 - chair/ottoman
\$825 - sofa/loveseat
- 379 French Gilt
\$600 - chair/ottoman
\$825 - sofa/loveseat
- 497 Burlap
- 498 Driftwood
- 558 Perfect Ten

Custom Finish w/Gold Leaf Accents:

\$600 - chair/ottoman

\$825 - sofa/loveseat

BERBER.KAMMLAH UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

324-10 EBO OTTOMAN																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,225	3,285	3,330	3,375	3,420	3,465	3,510	3,555	3,600	3,645	3,690	3,735	3,780	3,825	3,870	3,915	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,960	4,005	4,050	4,095	4,140	4,185	4,230	4,275	4,320		4,245	4,725	5,265	5,805	6,345	6,885	



Pleated Boxing
Foam and Featherdown Top
Welt Trim
Bun Feet
Standard Finish - 112 Vintage Stain
Shown in catalog - 30 French Vintage

Weight: 60 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 38" Depth 28" Height 20"

Width 97" Depth 71" Height 51 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 15 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

COL: 81 sq. ft.

324-56 SALTY DAVITT CHAIR & HALF																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,635	7,785	7,875	7,965	8,055	8,145	8,235	8,325	8,415	8,505	8,595	8,685	8,775	8,865	8,955	9,045	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,135	9,225	9,315	9,405	9,495	9,585	9,675	9,765	9,855		9,150	10,350	11,655	12,960	14,265	15,570	



Down Plush Seat
Tight Back
One Featherdown BP (27x35)
Two Featherdown TPs (24x22)
Welt Trim
Bun Feet
Standard Finish - 112 Vintage Stain
Shown in catalog - 49 Paperback
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 28" 71 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 20" 51 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 18" 46 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 36" 91 cm.

Weight: 175 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 92

Width 56" Depth 45" Height 38"

Width 142" Depth 114" Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 11 yds.

Decorative Welt: 22 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds.

COL: 198 sq. ft.

324-90 MR. TALLY'S DAVENPORT SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
9,735	10,035	10,200	10,365	10,530	10,695	10,860	11,025	11,190	11,355	11,520	11,685	11,850	12,015	12,180	12,345	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
12,510	12,675	12,840	13,005	13,170	13,335	13,500	13,665	13,830		12,735	14,985	17,475	19,965	22,455	24,945	



Three Down Plush Seats
Tight Back
Two Featherdown BPs (27x38)
Two Featherdown TPs (24x22)
Two Featherdown TPs (18x18)
One Featherdown KP (22x15)
Welt Trim, Bun Feet
Standard Finish - 112 Vintage Stain
Shown in catalog - 49 Paperback

ARM HEIGHT: 28" 71 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 20" 51 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 18" 46 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 70" 178 cm.

Weight: 260 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 90" Depth 45" Height 38"

Width 229" Depth 114" Height 97 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds.

Decorative Welt: 47 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 4 yds.

COL: 378 sq. ft.

BERBER.KAMMLAH UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

325-10 FOSTERTOWN ROAD OTTOMAN																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,985	3,075	3,120	3,165	3,210	3,255	3,300	3,345	3,390	3,435	3,480	3,525	3,570	3,615	3,660	3,705	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,750	3,795	3,840	3,885	3,930	3,975	4,020	4,065	4,110		4,185	4,635	5,115	5,595	6,075	6,555	



Foam and Featherdown Top
S24 Nail Trim on Base
Turned Legs
Standard Finish - 112 Vintage Stain
Shown in catalog - 40 Featherbone

Weight: 45 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 70

Width 42" Depth 28" Height 18"

Width 107 Depth 71 Height 46 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4 yds.

Decorative Welt: 10 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

COL: 72 sq. ft.

325-56 FOSTERTOWN ROAD CHAIR & HALF																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
6,915	7,065	7,155	7,245	7,335	7,425	7,515	7,605	7,695	7,785	7,875	7,965	8,055	8,145	8,235	8,325	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
8,415	8,505	8,595	8,685	8,775	8,865	8,955	9,045	9,135		8,550	9,750	11,055	12,360	13,665	14,970	



Down Plush Seat
Tight Back
One Featherdown KP (40x20)
One Featherdown TP (22x22)
S23 Nail Trim on Arm Panel
S24 Nail Trim on Base
Two Turned Front Legs
Standard Finish - 112 Vintage Stain
Shown in catalog - 63 Featherbone Light
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

Weight: 145 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 92

Width 56" Depth 43" Height 38.5"

Width 142 Depth 109 Height 98 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 11 yds.

Decorative Welt: 29 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

COL: 198 sq. ft.

325-84 FOSTERTOWN ROAD SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,595	8,850	8,985	9,120	9,255	9,390	9,525	9,660	9,795	9,930	10,065	10,200	10,335	10,470	10,605	10,740	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
10,875	11,010	11,145	11,280	11,415	11,550	11,685	11,820	11,955		10,785	12,585	14,610	16,635	18,660	20,685	



Down Plush Seat
Two Featherdown TPs (22x22)
One Featherdown KP (40x20)
S23 Nail Trim on Arm Panel
S24 Nail Trim on Base
Standard Finish - 63 Featherbone Light
Shown in catalog - 28 Tarnish

ARM HEIGHT: 24.5" 62 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 21" 53 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 67" 170 cm.

Weight: 175 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 119

Width 84" Depth 43" Height 38.5"

Width 213 Depth 109 Height 98 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 17 yds.

Decorative Welt: 38 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

COL: 306 sq. ft.

BERBER.KAMMLAH UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

326-10 MRS. GRUNDY OTTOMAN

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
2,430	2,550	2,610	2,670	2,730	2,790	2,850	2,910	2,970	3,030	3,090	3,150	3,210	3,270	3,330	3,390
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
3,450	3,510	3,570	3,630	3,690	3,750	3,810	3,870	3,930							



Foam and Fiber Down Top
Box Pleat Flounce

Weight: 60 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 53

Width 35" Depth 23" Height 20"

Width 89" Depth 58" Height 51 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.

Decorative Welt: 8 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

326-42 MRS. GRUNDY CHAIR

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
5,445	5,625	5,730	5,835	5,940	6,045	6,150	6,255	6,360	6,465	6,570	6,675	6,780	6,885	6,990	7,095
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
7,200	7,305	7,410	7,515	7,620	7,725	7,830	7,935	8,040							



Majestic Springdown Seat
Featherdown Back
Featherdown KP (20x15)
Box Pleat Flounce
Swivel Base Available - \$420 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 25" 64 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 20" 51 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 18.5" 47 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 23" 58 cm.

Weight: 131 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 70

Width 42" Depth 38" Height 37"

Width 107" Depth 97" Height 94 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 13 yds.

Decorative Welt: 24 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

326-60 MRS. GRUNDY CHAISE

COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
7,080	7,290	7,410	7,530	7,650	7,770	7,890	8,010	8,130	8,250	8,370	8,490	8,610	8,730	8,850	8,970
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z							
9,090	9,210	9,330	9,450	9,570	9,690	9,810	9,930	10,050							



Majestic Springdown Seat
Featherdown Back
One Featherdown TP (24x24)

ARM HEIGHT: 25" 64 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 20" 51 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 40" 102 cm.
BETWEEN ARMS: 23" 58 cm.

Weight: 150 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 92

Width 42" Depth 60" Height 39"

Width 107" Depth 152" Height 99 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 14.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 38 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

BERBER.KAMMLAH UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

326-86 MRS. GRUNDY SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,295	8,625	8,835	9,045	9,255	9,465	9,675	9,885	10,095	10,305	10,515	10,725	10,935	11,145	11,355	11,565	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
11,775	11,985	12,195	12,405	12,615	12,825	13,035	13,245	13,455								
					Two Majestic Springdown Seats						ARM HEIGHT:				25"	64 cm.
					Two Featherdown Backs						SEAT HEIGHT:				21"	53 cm.
					Two Featherdown TPs (22x22)						SITTING DEPTH:				18"	46 cm.
					One Featherdown KP (34x16)						BETWEEN ARMS:				65"	165 cm.
					Box Pleat Flounce											
											Weight: 183 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 119		
Width 86" Depth 39" Height 39"																
Width 218 Depth 99 Height 99 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 23.5 yds.																
Decorative Welt: 50 yds.																
Contrast Fabric Welt: 3 yds.																

332-88 FIGGY SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
10,155	10,485	10,695	10,905	11,115	11,325	11,535	11,745	11,955	12,165	12,375	12,585	12,795	13,005	13,215	13,425	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
13,635	13,845	14,055	14,265	14,475	14,685	14,895	15,105	15,315								
					Down Plush Seat						ARM HEIGHT:			25.5"	65 cm.	
					Tufted Back						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.	
					Two Featherdown TPs (24x24)						SITTING DEPTH:			18"	46 cm.	
					Two Featherdown Bolsters (22 Round)						BETWEEN ARMS:			71"	180 cm.	
					One Featherdown KP (16x36)											
					Welt Trim											
					Gathered Skirt Standard											
Decorative Button on Arm Panels						Weight: 145 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 119							
Width 88" Depth 39" Height 33.5"																
Width 224 Depth 99 Height 85 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 22 yds.					Decorative Welt: 31.5 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 2.5 yds.						

358-41 SAVANNAH CHAIR																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
8,835	8,985	9,075	9,165	9,255	9,345	9,435	9,525	9,615	9,705	9,795	9,885	9,975	10,065	10,155	10,245	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
10,335	10,425	10,515	10,605	10,695	10,785	10,875	10,965	11,055	Pricing	10,185	11,385	12,690	13,995	15,300	16,605	
					Six Leg Barrel Back Chair						ARM HEIGHT:				27"	69 cm.
					Down Plush Seat						SEAT HEIGHT:				18.5"	47 cm.
					Two Featherdown TPs (22x24)						SITTING DEPTH:				20"	51 cm.
					One Round Featherdown Pinwheel (18)						BETWEEN ARMS:				31"	79 cm.
					Gimp all around w/ S23 Nail Trim											
					very randomly spaced											
					Standard Finish - 213 Old Antique Chatham											
					Shown in catalog - 49 Paperback						Weight: 75 lbs.		Cu. Ft.: 70			
Width 41" Depth 35" Height 36"																
Width 104 Depth 89 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 11 yds.					Decorative Welt: 18 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.						
COL: 198 sq. ft.																

BERBER.KAMMLAH UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

358-85 SAVANNAH SOFA																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
14,685	14,985	15,165	15,345	15,525	15,705	15,885	16,065	16,245	16,425	16,605	16,785	16,965	17,145	17,325	17,505	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
17,685	17,865	18,045	18,225	18,405	18,585	18,765	18,945	19,125	Pricing	17,385	19,485	21,870	24,255	26,640	29,025	
					Down Plush Seat						ARM HEIGHT:				27"	69 cm.
					Two Featherdown TP's (22x24)						SEAT HEIGHT:				18.5"	47 cm.
					Two Featherdown TP's (20x20)						SITTING DEPTH:				20"	51 cm.
					Two Round Featherdown Pinwheels (18)						BETWEEN ARMS:				72"	183 cm.
					One Featherdown KP (20x15)											
					Gimp all around w/ S23 Nail Trim very randomly spaced											
					Standard Finish - 213 Old Antique Chatham						Weight: 250 lbs.		Cu. Ft.: 119			
					Shown in catalog - 49 Paperback											
Width 85" Depth 40" Height 36"																
Width 216 Depth 102 Height 91 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.					Decorative Welt: 53 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.						
COL: 360 sq. ft.																

359-10 HIS OTTOMAN																
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
2,535	2,595	2,625	2,655	2,685	2,715	2,745	2,775	2,805	2,835	2,865	2,895	2,925	2,955	2,985	3,015	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,045	3,075	3,105	3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285	Pricing	3,375	3,795	4,275	4,755	5,235	5,715	
					Foam and Fiber Down Top											
					S23 Nail Trim on Base											
					Round Brass Casters Available In:											
					Antique Brass, Bright Brass, Gun Metal, Polished Nickel, Pewter, or Windsor Antique											
					Standard Finish - 112 Vintage Stain											
											Weight: 45 lbs.			Cu. Ft.: 30		
Width 28" Depth 22" Height 18"																
Width 71 Depth 56 Height 46 cm.																
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 4 yds.					Decorative Welt: 10 yds.					Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.						
COL: 72 sq. ft.																

359-40 MR. LOUD WING CHAIR																	
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
6,735	6,885	6,975	7,065	7,155	7,245	7,335	7,425	7,515	7,605	7,695	7,785	7,875	7,965	8,055	8,145		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
8,235	8,325	8,415	8,505	8,595	8,685	8,775	8,865	8,955	Pricing	8,250	9,450	10,755	12,060	13,365	14,670		
					Supreme Lux Seat						ARM HEIGHT:			26"	66 cm.		
					Channeled Back & Arms						SEAT HEIGHT:			19"	48 cm.		
					One Featherdown KP (20x15)						SITTING DEPTH:			19"	48 cm.		
					S23 Nail Trim on Base & Arm Panels						BETWEEN ARMS:			22"	56 cm.		
					Two Turned Front Legs with Round Brass Casters						Weight: 104 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 70						
					Casters Available In: Antique Brass, Bright Brass, Gun Metal, Polished Nickel, Pewter or Windsor Antique												
Width 40" Depth 39" Height 45" Width 102 Depth 99 Height 114 cm. COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 11 yds. COL: 198 sq. ft.					Standard Finish - 112 Vintage Stain												
					Shown in catalog - 49 Paperback												
					Decorative Welt: 17 yds.						Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.						

BERBER.KAMMLAH UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

4022-30		FLETCHING CHAIR*														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
5,385	5,475	5,535	5,595	5,655	5,715	5,775	5,835	5,895	5,955	6,015	6,075	6,135	6,195	6,255	6,315	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
6,375	6,435	6,495	6,555	6,615	6,675	6,735	6,795	6,855	Pricing	6,885	7,185	7,485	7,785	8,085	8,385	



Supreme Lux Seat Cushion
Tufted Back and Arms
25 Decorative Buttons
#9 Antique Brass Nail Trim
Standard Finish - 49 Paperback
Shown in catalog - 49 Paperback

ARM HEIGHT: 25"
SEAT HEIGHT: 16"
SEAT DEPTH: 22"
INSIDE WIDTH: 21"

Width 30" Depth 31.5" Height 34.5"

Width 76 Depth 80 Height 88 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6.75 yds.

Decorative Welt: 5 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.

COL: 45 sq. ft.

4025-33		SKYLARK CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
3,915	4,035	4,110	4,185	4,260	4,335	4,410	4,485	4,560	4,635	4,710	4,785	4,860	4,935	5,010	5,085	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,160	5,235	5,310	5,385	5,460	5,535	5,610	5,685	5,760	Pricing	5,550	6,435	7,335	8,235	9,135	10,035	



Hicksey Down Seat Cushion
Blendown Back Pillow
One Welted Microdown Kidney Pillow (20" x 14")
Casters on Front Legs Standard Available In:
Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel

ARM HEIGHT: 23"
SEAT HEIGHT: 19"
SEAT DEPTH: 24.5"
INSIDE WIDTH: 19"

Width 33.5" Depth 44" Height 35"

Width 85 Depth 112 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: 24 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.25 yds.

COL: 135 sq. ft.

4025-92		AMBLESIDE SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
6,885	7,185	7,350	7,515	7,680	7,845	8,010	8,175	8,340	8,505	8,670	8,835	9,000	9,165	9,330	9,495	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,660	9,825	9,990	10,155	10,320	10,485	10,650	10,815	10,980	Pricing	9,735	11,985	14,490	16,995	19,500	22,005	



Three Hicksey Down Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
Two Throw Pillows (24" x 22")
Two Throw Pillows (20" x 20")
Casters on Front Legs Standard Available In:
Antique Brass, Pewter, or Polished Nickel

ARM HEIGHT: 23"
SEAT HEIGHT: 19"
SEAT DEPTH: 24.5"
INSIDE WIDTH: 78"

Width 92" Depth 44" Height 35"

Width 234 Depth 112 Height 89 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 21 yds. Decorative Welt: 50 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1.5 yds.

COL: 378 sq. ft.

BERBER.KAMMLAH UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

4029-90		GRACIOSA SOFA														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
6,810	7,080	7,230	7,380	7,530	7,680	7,830	7,980	8,130	8,280	8,430	8,580	8,730	8,880	9,030	9,180	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
9,330	9,480	9,630	9,780	9,930	10,080	10,230	10,380	10,530		9,885	11,685	13,860	16,035	18,210	20,385	



Two Hicksey Down Welled Seat Cushions
Two Blendown Knife Edge Back Pillows
Two 20x20 Welled Throw Pillows
One 39x15 Welled Kidney Pillow
333 Cuba Finish
Nail Trim Available With Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5" 65 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 20" 51 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 77" 196 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 8" 20 cm.

Weight: 223 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 106

Width 91" Depth 41" Height 41"
Width 231 Depth 104 Height 104 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 18 yds. Decorative Welt: 44 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.
COL: 324 sq. ft.

4030-30		OTELLO CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
4,845	4,935	4,995	5,055	5,115	5,175	5,235	5,295	5,355	5,415	5,475	5,535	5,595	5,655	5,715	5,775	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
5,835	5,895	5,955	6,015	6,075	6,135	6,195	6,255	6,315		5,985	6,585	7,305	8,025	8,745	9,465	



Mahogany Frame
One Supreme Lux Seat Cushion
One Welled Featherdown Kidney Pillow (22"x14")
Paperback Finish
Other Finishes Available
Tight Back

ARM HEIGHT: 26" 66 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 21" 53 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 26" 66 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 1.5" 4 cm.

Weight: 71 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 32

Width 30" Depth 31" Height 45"
Width 76 Depth 79 Height 114 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 6 yds. Decorative Welt: 17 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.
COL: 108 sq. ft.

4031-39		AIDA CHAIR														
COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
7,635	7,785	7,860	7,935	8,010	8,085	8,160	8,235	8,310	8,385	8,460	8,535	8,610	8,685	8,760	8,835	
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
8,910	8,985	9,060	9,135	9,210	9,285	9,360	9,435	9,510								



One Hicksey Down Seat Cushion
One Blendown Back Pillow
One (20"x12") Microdown Throw Pillow
Formally 385-39 Traviata Chair

ARM HEIGHT: 24" 61 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18" 46 cm.
SITTING DEPTH: 24" 61 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 24" 61 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 6" 15 cm.

Weight: 75 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 63

Width 39" Depth 44.5" Height 39"
Width 99 Depth 113 Height 99 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 8 yds. Decorative Welt: 20 yds. Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yd.



UPHOLSTERY FINISHES

The following finishes are available on the EJ Victor J. Banks Collection upholstery in this price list.
Please note finishes will not be exact from one wood species to another.

Antique/Paint Finishes – \$75 Surcharge

Standard:

Bourbon
Cork
Espresso
Onyx

Antique:

Antique Bourbon
Antique Cork
Antique Espresso
Antique Onyx

Paint:

Black Lacquer
Bone Lacquer
Dark Brown Lacquer
Marine Lacquer
Mushroom Lacquer
Ocean Lacquer
White Lacquer

J. BANKS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

1620-03 CARSON CANTILEVERED CHAIR															
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
7,185	7,485	7,545	7,605	7,665	7,725	7,785	7,845	7,905	7,965	8,025	8,085	8,145	8,205	8,265	8,325
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
8,385	8,445	8,505	8,565	8,625	8,685	8,745	8,805			8,985	10,185	10,785	11,385	11,985	12,585



Natural Brass End Caps & Leg Caps
Tight Seat & Tight Back
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 25"
SEAT HEIGHT: 17"
SEAT DEPTH: 24"
INSIDE WIDTH: 22"
ARM WIDTH: 5"

Width 32" Depth 39" Height 29"

Width 81 Depth 99 Height 74 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 5 yds.

COL: 90 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Weight: 152 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 26

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

1621-03 NEIDERER CANE BACK CHAIR - LEG VERSION															
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
5,265	5,565	5,595	5,625	5,655	5,685	5,715	5,745	5,775	5,805	5,835	5,865	5,895	5,925	5,955	5,985
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
6,015	6,045	6,075	6,105	6,135	6,165	6,195	6,225			7,185	7,485	7,845	8,205	8,565	8,925



Quartered White Oak Solids
Cane Back
Tight Seat
One Foam and Fiber Back Pillow
Standard & Antique Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5"
SEAT HEIGHT: 18"
SEAT DEPTH: 23"
INSIDE WIDTH: 26"
ARM WIDTH: 5"

Width 36" Depth 34" Height 36"

Width 91 Depth 86 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 3 yds.

COL: 54 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: yds.

Weight: 191 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 33

Contrast Fabric Welt: yds.

1621-03B NEIDERER CANE BACK CHAIR - SWIVEL VERSION															
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
5,535	5,835	5,865	5,895	5,925	5,955	5,985	6,015	6,045	6,075	6,105	6,135	6,165	6,195	6,225	6,255
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
6,285	6,315	6,345	6,375	6,405	6,435	6,465	6,495			7,485	7,785	8,145	8,505	8,865	9,225



Quartered White Oak Solids
Cane Back
Standard & Antique Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 25.5"
SEAT HEIGHT: 18"
SEAT DEPTH: 23"
INSIDE WIDTH: 26"
ARM WIDTH: 5"

Width 36" Depth 34" Height 36"

Width 91 Depth 86 Height 91 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 3 yds.

COL: 54 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: yds.

Weight: 181 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 31

Contrast Fabric Welt: yds.

J. BANKS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

1622-03 CASSIE WING CHAIR															
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
4,185	4,485	4,545	4,605	4,665	4,725	4,785	4,845	4,905	4,965	5,025	5,085	5,145	5,205	5,265	5,325
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
5,385	5,445	5,505	5,565	5,625	5,685	5,745	5,805			6,585	7,485	8,385	9,285	10,185	11,085



Maple Solids
Stainless Steel & Brass Hardware
Poly Blendown Seat Cushion
One Welled Kidney Pillow (12x21)
Nail Trim Standard
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 22.5" 57 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5" 47 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 18" 46 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 23.5" 60 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 4.5" 11 cm.

Width 33.5" Depth 34" Height 43.5"

Weight: 202 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 35

Width 85 Depth 86 Height 110 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 7 yds.

Decorative Welt: 18 yds.

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yds.

COL: 126 sq. ft.

1624-03 TRASK LOUNGE CHAIR															
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
3,585	3,885	3,915	3,945	3,975	4,005	4,035	4,065	4,095	4,125	4,155	4,185	4,215	4,245	4,275	4,305
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
4,335	4,365	4,395	4,425	4,455	4,485	4,515	4,545			4,485	5,685	6,285	6,885	7,485	8,085



European Beech Solids
Natural Brass Hardware
Tight Seat
Tight Back
One Welled Kidney Pillow (12x21)
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

Weight: 138 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 24

Width 30" Depth 32" Height 32"

Width 76 Depth 81 Height 81 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 45 sq. ft.

1625-CL GORMAN SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT W/ BUILT-IN CORNER LAF															
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
8,040	8,340	8,535	8,730	8,925	9,120	9,315	9,510	9,705	9,900	10,095	10,290	10,485	10,680	10,875	11,070
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
11,265	11,460	11,655	11,850	12,045	12,240	12,435	12,630			10,785	13,485	16,095	18,705	21,315	23,925



Maple Solids
Three Polyblendown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
One Microdown Throw Pillow (22x22)
Sectional Connectors
Saddle Stitching Standard
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5" 67 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 17" 43 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 25" 64 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 90" 229 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 10" 25 cm.

Width 110" Depth 48" Height 30"

Weight: 648 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 112

Width 280 Depth 122 Height 76 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 23 yds.

Decorative Welt: Weltless

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

COL: 414 sq. ft.

J. BANKS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

1625-CR GORMAN SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT W/ BUILT-IN CORNER RAF																
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
8,040	8,340	8,535	8,730	8,925	9,120	9,315	9,510	9,705	9,900	10,095	10,290	10,485	10,680	10,875	11,070	
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
11,265	11,460	11,655	11,850	12,045	12,240	12,435	12,630			10,785	13,485	16,095	18,705	21,315	23,925	



Maple Solids
Three Polyblendown Seat Cushions
Four Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
One Microdown Throw Pillow (22x22)
Sectional Connectors
Saddle Stitching Standard
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5"
SEAT HEIGHT: 17"
SEAT DEPTH: 25"
INSIDE WIDTH: 90"
ARM WIDTH: 10"

26.5" 67 cm.
17" 43 cm.
25" 64 cm.
90" 229 cm.
10" 25 cm.

Width 110" Depth 48" Height 30"
Width 280 Depth 122 Height 76 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 23 yds.
COL: 414 sq. ft.

Weight: 648 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 112

Decorative Welt: Weltless Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

1625-HL GORMAN SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT LEFT ARM FACING																
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
7,530	7,830	7,995	8,160	8,325	8,490	8,655	8,820	8,985	9,150	9,315	9,480	9,645	9,810	9,975	10,140	
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
10,305	10,470	10,635	10,800	10,965	11,130	11,295	11,460			10,485	12,885	15,375	17,865	20,355	22,845	



Maple Solids
Three Polyblendown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
One Microdown Throw Pillow (22x22)
Sectional Connectors
Saddle Stitching Standard
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5"
SEAT HEIGHT: 17"
SEAT DEPTH: 25"
INSIDE WIDTH: 78"
ARM WIDTH: 10"

26.5" 67 cm.
17" 43 cm.
25" 64 cm.
78" 198 cm.
10" 25 cm.

Width 88" Depth 48" Height 30"
Width 224 Depth 122 Height 76 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 22 yds.
COL: 396 sq. ft.

Weight: 569 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 98

Decorative Welt: Weltless Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

1625-HR GORMAN SECTIONAL - THREE SEAT RIGHT ARM FACING																
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
7,530	7,830	7,995	8,160	8,325	8,490	8,655	8,820	8,985	9,150	9,315	9,480	9,645	9,810	9,975	10,140	
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
10,305	10,470	10,635	10,800	10,965	11,130	11,295	11,460			10,485	12,885	15,375	17,865	20,355	22,845	



Maple Solids
Three Polyblendown Seat Cushions
Three Blendown Back Pillows
Two Microdown Throw Pillows (20x20)
One Microdown Throw Pillow (22x22)
Sectional Connectors
Saddle Stitching Standard
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 26.5"
SEAT HEIGHT: 17"
SEAT DEPTH: 25"
INSIDE WIDTH: 78"
ARM WIDTH: 10"

26.5" 67 cm.
17" 43 cm.
25" 64 cm.
78" 198 cm.
10" 25 cm.

Width 88" Depth 48" Height 30"
Width 224 Depth 122 Height 76 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 22 yds.
COL: 396 sq. ft.

Weight: 569 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 98

Decorative Welt: Weltless Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

J. BANKS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

1626-28 BASIRICO STACKING DINING CHAIR																
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
2,535	2,685	2,715	2,745	2,775	2,805	2,835	2,865	2,895	2,925	2,955	2,985	3,015	3,045	3,075	3,105	
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345			2,985	3,585	3,855	4,125	4,395	4,665	



Maple Solids
#9 Nail Trim Standard
Tight Seat
Tufted Back
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available
Also Available Without Tufting - **(1626-28NT)**
Optional Handle Available - \$75 Surcharge

SEAT HEIGHT: 20.5"
SEAT DEPTH: 18"

52 cm.
46 cm.

Width 23.5" Depth 25.5" Height 38.5"
Width 60 Depth 65 Height 98 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.
COL: 36 sq. ft.

Weight: 105 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 18

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

1627-03 TRASK OCCASIONAL CHAIR																
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
2,955	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345	3,375	3,405	3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645	3,675	
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,705	3,735	3,765	3,795	3,825	3,855	3,885	3,915			4,485	5,085	5,685	6,285	6,885	7,485	



European Beech Solids
Natural Brass Hardware
Tight Seat
Tight Back
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

Width 23.5" Depth 26.75" Height 35"
Width 60 Depth 68 Height 89 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.
COL: 45 sq. ft.

Weight: 102 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 18

Contrast Fabric Welt: Weltless

1628-29 BEAVER BARSTOOL																
COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
2,685	2,985	3,015	3,045	3,075	3,105	3,135	3,165	3,195	3,225	3,255	3,285	3,315	3,345	3,375	3,405	
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	
3,435	3,465	3,495	3,525	3,555	3,585	3,615	3,645			4,185	4,485	5,085	5,685	6,285	6,885	



Maple Solids
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available
Nail Trim Available - \$150 Surcharge

ARM HEIGHT: 35"
SEAT HEIGHT: 30.5"
SEAT DEPTH: 19"
INSIDE WIDTH: 20.5"
ARM WIDTH: 3.5"

89 cm.
77 cm.
48 cm.
52 cm.
9 cm.

Width 27.5" Depth 24" Height 51.5"
Width 70 Depth 61 Height 131 cm.
COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 2.5 yds.
COL: 45 sq. ft.

Weight: 152 lbs. Cu. Ft.: 26

Contrast Fabric Welt: yds.

J. BANKS UPHOLSTERY RETAIL

1629-01 JENNIFER SOFA - EXPOSED LEG VERSION

COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
6,585	6,885	7,035	7,185	7,335	7,485	7,635	7,785	7,935	8,085	8,235	8,385	8,535	8,685	8,835	8,985
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
9,135	9,285	9,435	9,585	9,735	9,885	10,035	10,185			9,585	10,485	12,630	14,775	16,920	19,065



Maple Solids
One Poly Blendown Welled Bench Seat Cushion
Two Weltless Knife Edge Back Pillows
Two Microdown Arm Bolsters (6.5x18)
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

ARM HEIGHT: 28" 71 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5" 50 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 21" 53 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 82" 208 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 2" 5 cm.

Width 86" Depth 39.5" Height 37"

Width 218 Depth 100 Height 94 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 20 yds.

COL: 342 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 27 yds.

Weight: 520 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 90

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

1629-01B JENNIFER SOFA - SKIRTED VERSION

COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
7,185	7,485	7,650	7,815	7,980	8,145	8,310	8,475	8,640	8,805	8,970	9,135	9,300	9,465	9,630	9,795
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z								
9,960	10,125	10,290	10,455	10,620	10,785	10,950	11,115								



Maple Solids
One Poly Blendown Welled Bench Seat Cushion
Two Weltless Knife Edge Back Pillows
Two Microdown Arm Bolsters (6.5x18)

ARM HEIGHT: 28" 71 cm.
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5" 50 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 21" 53 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 82" 208 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 2" 5 cm.

Width 86" Depth 39.5" Height 37"

Width 218 Depth 100 Height 94 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 23 yds.

Decorative Welt: 34 yds.

Weight: 520 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 90

Contrast Fabric Welt: 2 yds.

1630-02 ALYSSA LOVESEAT (TIGHT SEAT)

COM	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
5,685	5,985	6,105	6,225	6,345	6,465	6,585	6,705	6,825	6,945	7,065	7,185	7,305	7,425	7,545	7,665
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		Leather Pricing	COL	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
7,785	7,905	8,025	8,145	8,265	8,385	8,505	8,625			9,585	10,485	12,135	13,785	15,435	17,085



Maple Solids
Tufted Seat and Back
One Microdown Kidney Pillow (14x15)
Standard, Antique, & Paint Finishes Available

SEAT HEIGHT: 19" 48 cm.
SEAT DEPTH: 29" 74 cm.
INSIDE WIDTH: 46" 117 cm.
ARM WIDTH: 6" 15 cm.

Width 60" Depth 45" Height 47"

Width 152 Depth 114 Height 119 cm.

COM Yardage (54" Plain Railroad): 14 yds.

COL: 252 sq. ft.

Decorative Welt: 14 yds.

Weight: 513 lbs.

Cu. Ft.: 88

Contrast Fabric Welt: 1 yds.